

# MEDICAL ENDOWMENT SCHEME

# ANNUAL REPORT 2019/2020

## MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 APRIL 2019 TO 31 MARCH 2020

CONTEN	TS	PAGE
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Overview of Medical Endowment Fund	1
3.	Financial Status of Medical Endowment Fund	2
4.	MediFund and MediFund Silver Grants Disbursed	3
5.	MediFund and MediFund Silver Usage	3
6.	Auditor's Reports	6
7.	Conclusion	7
EXHIBITS	3	
Exhibit 1:	Financial Status of Medical Endowment Fund	2
Exhibit 2:	MediFund and MediFund Silver Grants to MFIs	3
Exhibit 3:	Number of Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance	3
Exhibit 4:		4
Exhibit 5:	MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Disbursed to PHI and ILTC patients	5
Exhibit 6:	<ul> <li>Average FY19 Assistance According to where Patients received Treatment in PHIs</li> </ul>	6
Exhibit 7:	Percentage of Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months which received Full Assistance from MediFund and MediFund Silver in FY19	6
CHARTS		
Chart 1a:	<ul> <li>Distribution of MediFund and MediFund Silver Grant to Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY19</li> </ul>	8
Chart 1b:	<ul> <li>Distribution of MediFund and MediFund Silver Grant to ILTC Facilities in FY19</li> </ul>	9
Chart 2a:	<ul> <li>Total Number of Admissions/Attendances Approved by MediFund Committees of Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY18 and FY19</li> </ul>	10
Chart 2b:	<ul> <li>Total Number of Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months Approved by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY18 and FY19</li> </ul>	10
Chart 3a:	<ul> <li>Total Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver</li> <li>Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of Public</li> <li>Hospitals and Institutions in FY18 and FY19</li> </ul>	11

Chart 3b:	Total Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY18 and FY19	
Chart 4a:	Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendances Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY19	12
Chart 4b:	Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendances Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19: Non- Residential Services	13
Chart 4c:	Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19: Intermediate Term Residential Services	13
Chart 4d:	Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19: Long Term Residential Services	14
Chart 5a:	Breakdown of Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY19	15
Chart 5b:	Breakdown of Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19	16
ANNEXES		
Annex A:	List of MediFund Committees and MediFund Approved Institutions in FY19	17
Annex B:	MediFund Advisory Council in FY19	24

	-	
Annex C:	Auditor's Report on MediFund Accounts	25

#### MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 APRIL 2019 TO 31 MARCH 2020

## 1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. The Medical Endowment Fund (MediFund) is governed by the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Chapter 173A). As required under the Act, this Report gives an account of the administration of MediFund for the Financial Year 2019 (FY19), i.e. for the period 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020.

# 2. OVERVIEW OF MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND

#### **Objective**

2.1 MediFund was introduced by the Government on 1 April 1993 with the objective to assist needy Singapore Citizens who are unable to afford their medical bills after government subsidies, MediShield Life and MediSave. Assistance is application based and can only be accorded to subsidised bills. For every successful application, the quantum of assistance varies depending on the individual's socio-economic circumstances, bill sizes and the outstanding amount remaining.

2.2 MediFund is a medical endowment fund. The Ministry of Health (MOH) provides the MediFund-approved institutions (MFI)<sup>1</sup> (see <u>Annex A</u> for the list of MFIs), with grants from the interest income generated by the fund each financial year. The grant amounts disbursed takes into consideration various factors such as the MFI's projected needs for the year and unutilised savings from previous years<sup>2</sup>.

2.3 Over the years, MediFund has been enhanced to ensure that needy Singapore Citizens receive appropriate and adequate help. For example, MediFund Silver and MediFund Junior were introduced in 2007 and 2013 respectively to provide more targeted assistance for the elderly and children from needy families. MediFund has also been extended to cover more healthcare services over the years<sup>3</sup>.

2.4 To strengthen our social safety net, the Government injects significant sums into MediFund when budget permits. As at end FY19, the respective capital sums for MediFund and MediFund Silver stood at \$3.13 billion and \$1.37 billion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Include Public Hospitals, National Speciality Centres and Polyclinics (collectively referred as Public Healthcare Institutions (PHIs)) and various intermediate and long-term care (ILTC) Facilities (including PHI-affiliated Community Hospitals)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> MFIs can keep MediFund grants that were not utilised. These reserves serve as buffers against unexpected spikes in MediFund utilisation during economic downturns.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> MediFund was extended to primary care at the polyclinics, dental services, antenatal and delivery services in 2013. It was further extended to outpatient medical consumables in 2017 and non-medical consumables upon inpatient discharge in 2018.

# MediFund Committees

2.5 Every MFI must have a MediFund committee<sup>4</sup>, which administers MediFund grants and internal reserves for the MFIs, and has full discretion over the approval and evaluation of MediFund applications. The chairmen and members of these committees are nominated by their respective institutions and appointed by the Permanent Secretary for Health.

2.6 In FY19, there were 48 MediFund Committees administering MediFund for 151 MFIs, an increase of 3 institutions from FY18.

# MediFund Advisory Council

2.7 The MediFund Advisory Council (MAC), first set up in 1993, is appointed by the Minister for Health to advise him on all matters relating to MediFund administration and policy. The MAC also recommends directives and guidelines to improve MediFund administration and policy. The 10<sup>th</sup> MAC was appointed on 1 April 2020 for a 3-year term till 31 March 2023 (see <u>Annex B</u> for the composition of the Council).

# 3. FINANCIAL STATUS OF MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND

3.1 <u>Exhibit 1</u> provides the financial status of the Medical Endowment Fund in FY18 and FY19.

	FY18 (\$ million)			FY19 (\$ million)		
	MediFund	MediFund Silver	Total	MediFund	MediFund Silver	Total
Balance at 1 Apr of FY	3,269.6	1,379.7	4,649.3	3,266.3	1,386.1	4,652.4
Capital Injection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Income in the FY	130.8	55.2	186.0	114.3	48.5	162.8
Total Expenditure in the FY	(134.1)	(48.7)	(182.9)	(118.7)	(56.1)	(174.9)
Balance at end of FY	3,266.3	1,386.1	4,652.4	3,261.7	1,378.6	4,640.3
which comprises of:						
Capital Sum	3,130.0	1,370.0	4,500.0	3,130.0	1,370.0	4,500.0
Protected Reserves	113.1	6.2	119.3	113.1	6.2	119.3
Accumulated Income	23.1	9.9	33.1	18.6	2.4	21.0

# Exhibit 1: Financial status of Medical Endowment Fund

Notes:

1. The figures in this and subsequent tables may not add up due to rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> A MediFund Committee may administer MediFund for more than one MFI.

2. Total expenditure can be higher than total income as MOH can tap on past years' accumulated income for disbursement.

3. Total expenditure includes \$143,573 payment for auditor's fees and printing of the annual report in FY19 (\$138,501 for FY18).

4. The protected reserves comprise the accumulated unutilised interest monies that were locked-up at the change-over of Government in December 2001, May 2006, May 2011 and Sep 2015.

### 4. MEDIFUND AND MEDIFUND SILVER GRANTS DISBURSED

4.1. In FY19, MOH distributed \$174.8 million MediFund and MediFund Silver grants to the institutions (see <u>Exhibit 2</u>). Detailed grant amounts to each MFI for MediFund and MediFund Silver are shown in charts 1a and 1b respectively.

### Exhibit 2: MediFund and MediFund Silver grants to MFIs

MFIs	FY18 (\$ million)	FY19 (\$ million)	% Change
PHIs	143.6	136.9	- 4.7%
ILTCs	39.2	37.9	- 3.4%
Total	182.7	174.8	- 4.3%

Notes:

1. Figures may not tally due to rounding.

### 5. MEDIFUND AND MEDIFUND SILVER USAGE

Number of Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months Approved for MediFund Assistance

5.1 In FY19, 99.7% of the total number of MediFund and MediFund Silver applications received were approved. A total of 1,215,809 admissions, attendances and bed months were approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver assistance, a decrease of 1.9% from FY18 (see <u>Exhibit 3</u>). The total number of applications received had decreased by about 1.7% during this period. Breaking down further, the number of approved applications for MediFund and MediFund Silver assistance fell by 1.8% at PHIs and 3% at ILTC facilities. Detailed breakdown of MediFund workload by MFIs are shown in charts 4a to 4d.

# <u>Exhibit 3</u>: Number of <u>Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months</u> approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance

	FY18	FY19			
	Total	MediFund	MediFund Silver	Total	% Change
PH/Is	1,081,205	777,040	285,184	1,062,224	-1.8%
ILTCs	158,373	69,420	84,165	153,585	-3.0%
Total	1,239,578	846,460	369,349	1,215,809	-1.9%

#### Notes:

Admissions/attendances/bed months are <u>not</u> equivalent to unique patients. A patient may be assisted for more than one hospitalisation admission or a stretch of outpatient attendances.
 For ILTC facilities, visits for non-residential services (e.g. Dementia Day Care) are counted as attendances, a continuous period of stay in an Intermediate Term Residential facility (e.g. Community Hospital) is counted as one admission, and for a Long Term Residential Service (e.g. Nursing Home), and each 30-day period is counted as one bed month.
 Figures may not add up due to rounding.

## Utilisation of Allocation

5.2 In FY19, MFIs utilised a total of \$159.1 million for patient assistance, which is about 1.6% higher than the \$156.5 million utilised in FY18. Utilisation as a percentage for total MediFund and MediFund Silver grants allocated also increased from 85.6% in FY18 to 91% in FY19. (see Exhibit 4).

	FY18		FY19	
	Quantum of Assistance to Patients (\$ million)	Utilisation as % of Grants allocated	Quantum of Assistance to Patients (\$ million)	Utilisation as % of Grants allocated
MediFund	107.7	80.4%	106.8	90.0%
MediFund Silver	48.8	100.2%	52.3	93.3%
Overall	156.5	85.6%	159.1	91.0%

### Exhibit 4: Utilisation of MediFund and MediFund Silver by MFIs

Notes:

1. Figures may not add up due to rounding.

2. Grant allocation is based on projected needs and hence could be lower than actual utilisation. Utilisation that exceeds 100% of grants allocated indicates that MediFund committees have tapped on institutions' reserves.

#### Assistance disbursed to Patients

5.3 In FY19, the total amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver assistance disbursed for patient assistance in PHIs and ILTC totalled to \$122.8 million and \$36.2 million respectively (see <u>Exhibit 5</u>). When compared to FY18, the amount of patient assistance in PHIs decreased by 1.1% while amount of patient assistance in ILTC facilities increased by 12.1%.

	FY18 (\$ million)	FY19 (\$ million)	% Change		
To all patients					
PH/Is	124.2	122.8	-1.1%		
ILTCs	32.3	36.2	12.1%		
Total	156.5	159.1	1.6%		
To patients aged 65	and above				
PH/Is	30.3	29.8	-1.6%		
ILTCs	21.6	22.5	4.0%		
Total	51.9	52.3	0.8%		
To patients aged 18	To patients aged 18 and below				
PH/Is	11.6	11.8	1.8%		
ILTCs	0.0	0.0	-3.7% <sup>5</sup>		
Total	11.6	11.8	1.8%		

# **Exhibit 5**: MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance provided to PHI and ILTC Patients

Note:

1. Assistance given to patients aged 65 and above includes both MediFund and MediFund Silver assistance.

2. Figures may not add up due to rounding.

### Average Assistance per Admission/Attendance

5.4 As with previous years, bills for outpatient treatment formed the bulk of applications approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver assistance among the PHIs. In FY19, outpatient applications made up 96.7% of the approved MediFund and MediFund Silver applications in PHIs. 73.4% of the total MediFund and MediFund Silver assistance disbursed in PHIs were for outpatient treatments.

5.5 The quantum of MediFund and MediFund Silver assistance received by patients varied depending on their actual bills incurred in the various settings (see <u>Exhibit 6</u>). For inpatient admissions, the average assistance per admission was \$922. For outpatient attendances, the average assistance per attendance was \$88.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Assistance disbursed to patients aged 18 and below for ILTC facilities in FY18 and FY19 were \$37,868 and \$36,467 respectively. Therefore, assistance decreased by 3.7% for this group of patients.

		No. of Applications	Quantum of Assistance Disbursed (\$ million)	Average assistance disbursed (\$)
	Class B2	3,578	3.3	922
Innotiont	Class C	27,259	27.0	991
Inpatient admissions	Day Surgery	4,669	2.4	523
	Overall	35,506	32.8	922
Outpatient attendances		1,026,718	90.1	88

# <u>Exhibit 6</u>: Average FY19 Assistance According to where Patients received Treatment in PHIs

Note:

1. Figures may not tally due to rounding.

5.6 In FY19, MediFund and MediFund Silver provided full assistance for 91.8% of all MediFund-assisted workload, similar to FY18 (see <u>Exhibit 7</u>).

#### <u>Exhibit 7:</u> Percentage of MediFund-assisted Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months that received Full Assistance from MediFund and MediFund Silver in FY18 and FY19

MFIs		% of Applications with Full Help in FY18	% of Applications with Full Help in FY19
PH/Is	Inpatient	88.0%	90.5%
	Outpatient	92.9%	93.6%
	Overall	92.8%	93.5%
ILTCs	Non-Residential (Attendances)	74.7%	76.6%
	Intermediate Term Residential (Admissions)	88.0%	83.7%
	Long Term Residential (bed months)	86.0%	88.5%
	Overall	90.9%	91.8%

Notes:

 Full assistance means that MediFund and MediFund Silver paid for <u>100% of the outstanding</u> <u>subsidised bills</u> which the patient could not afford after drawing on all other means of payment.
 Besides MediFund, patients may also receive charity assistance.

# 6. AUDITOR'S REPORTS

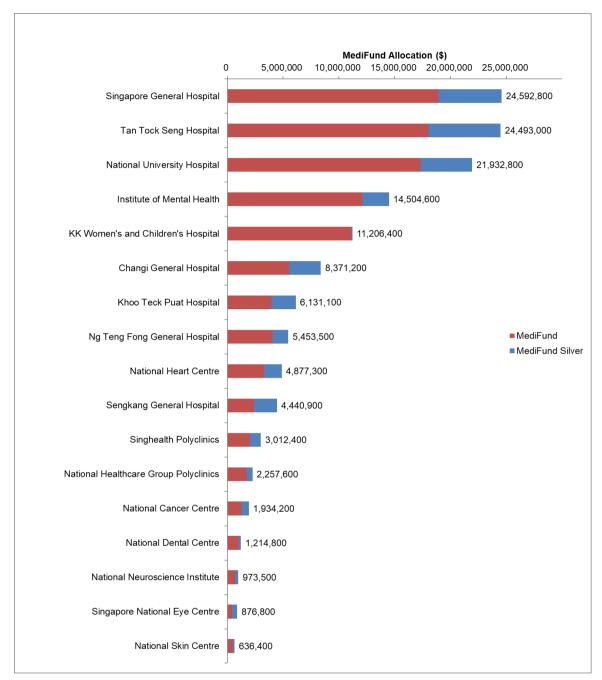
6.1. In accordance with Section 13 of the Act, MediFund Committees will have to submit the annual financial statements of MFIs' MediFund Accounts<sup>6</sup> under its purview for audit by MOH.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> MediFund disbursements from MOH are channeled into MFIs' MediFund accounts.

6.2. Kong, Lim & Partners LLP was appointed as the auditor for the FY19 accounts. The audited financial statements of the main MediFund account administered by MOH and the various MFIs' MediFund Accounts are included in <u>Annex C</u>.

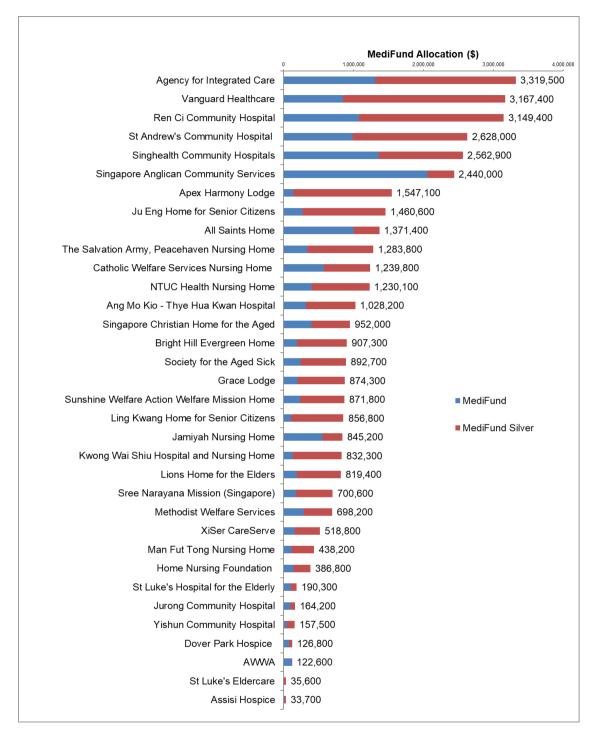
# 7. CONCLUSION

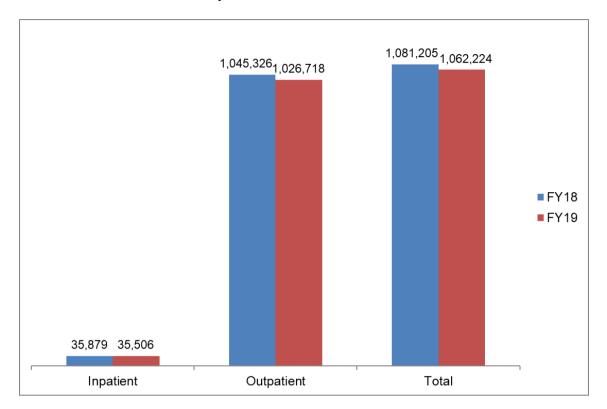
7.1. MOH will continue to work closely with MediFund Committees to manage and administer the MediFund scheme, to ensure needy Singapore Citizens will receive timely help with their medical bills.



# <u>Chart 1a</u>: Distribution of MediFund and MediFund Silver Grants to Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY19

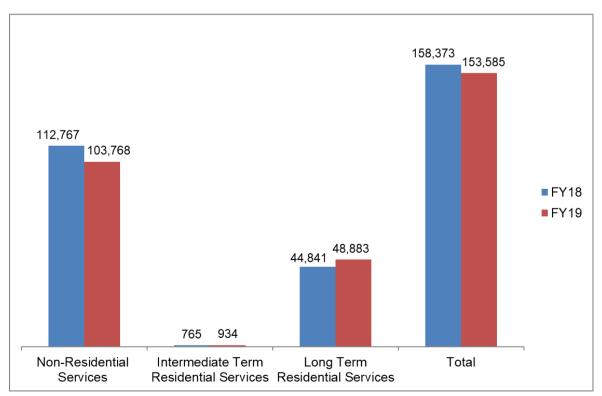
# <u>Chart 1b</u>: Distribution of MediFund and MediFund Silver Grants to ILTC Facilities in FY19

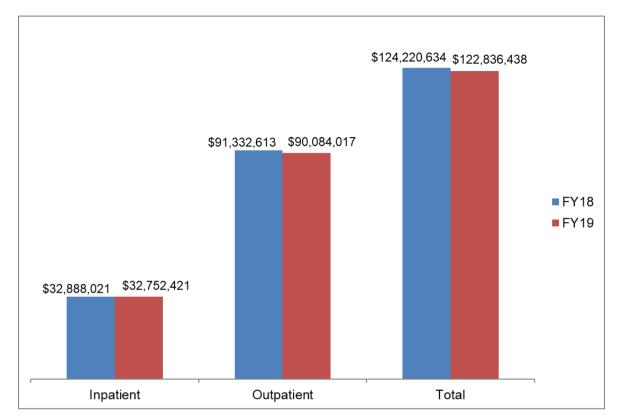




#### <u>Chart 2a</u>: Total Number of Admissions/Attendances Approved by MediFund Committees of Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY18 and FY19

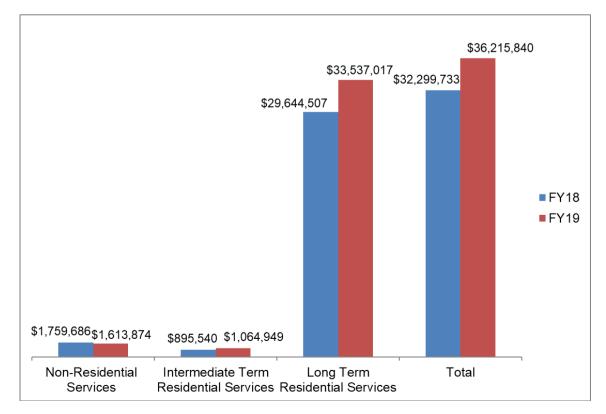
<u>Chart 2b</u>: Total Number of Admissions/Attendances/Bed Months Approved by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY18 and FY19



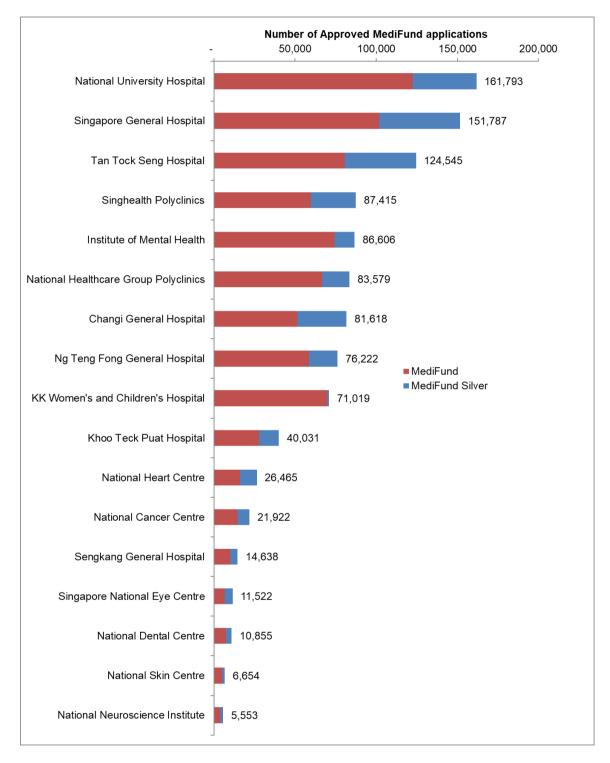


#### <u>Chart 3a</u>: Total Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY18 and FY19

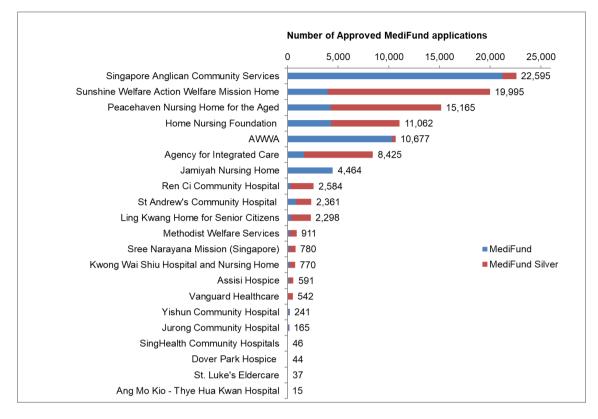
<u>Chart 3b</u>: Total Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY18 and FY19



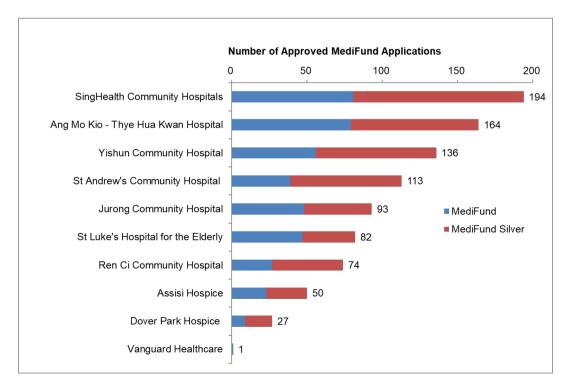
### <u>Chart 4a</u>: Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendances Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY19

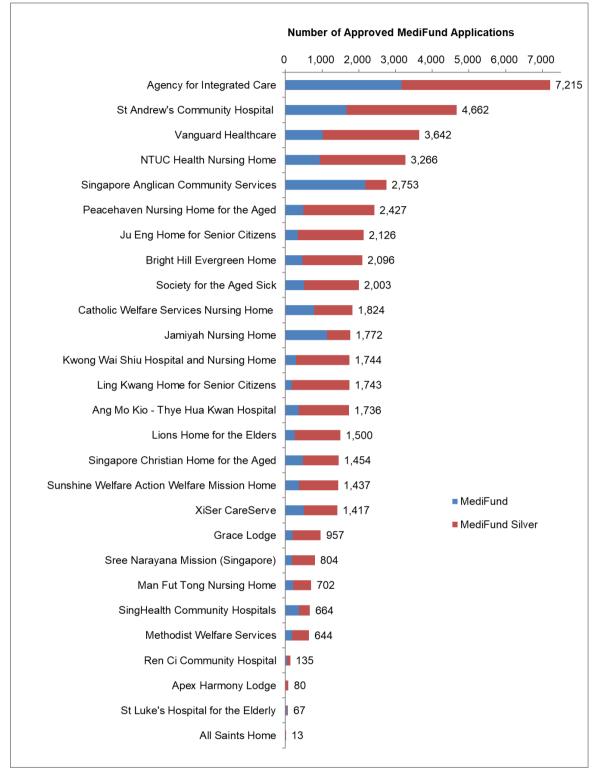


#### <u>Chart 4b</u>: Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendance Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19: Non-Residential Services



#### <u>Chart 4c</u>: Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendance/Bed Months Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19: Intermediate Term Residential Services



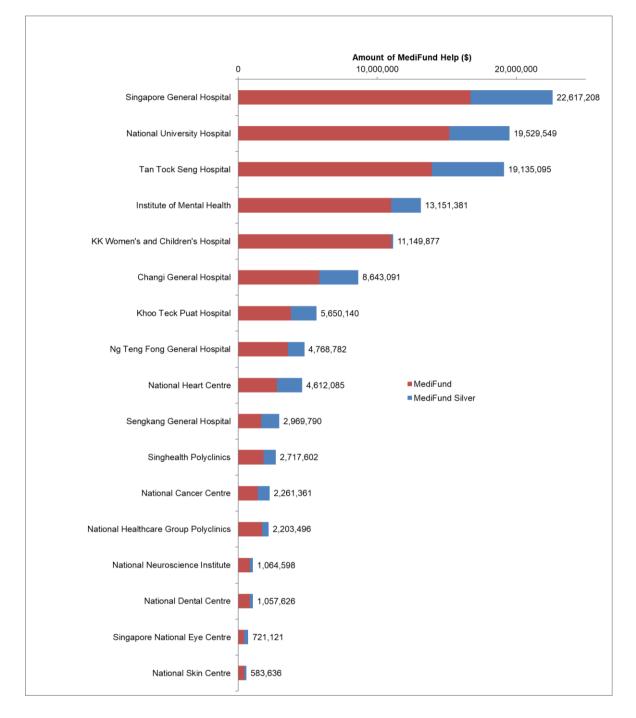


## <u>Chart 4d</u>: Breakdown of Number of Admissions/Attendance/Bed Months Approved for MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19: Long Term Residential Services

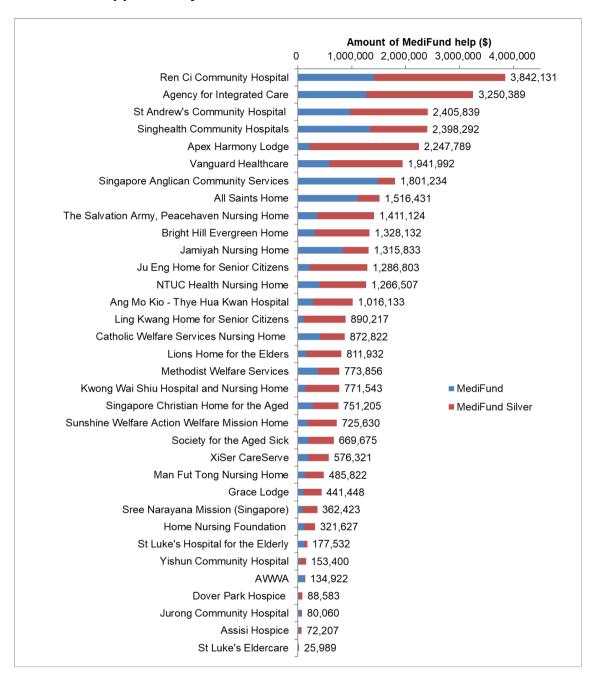
Note:

- 1. The Agency for Integrated Care MediFund Committee administers MediFund for 55 different institutions, as shown in <u>Annex A</u>.
- 2. Figures may not tally due to rounding.

#### <u>Chart 5a</u>: Breakdown of Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of Public Hospitals and Institutions in FY19



#### <u>Chart 5b</u>: Breakdown of Amount of MediFund and MediFund Silver Assistance Approved by MediFund Committees of ILTC Facilities in FY19



# LIST OF MEDIFUND COMMITTEES AND MEDIFUND APPROVED INSTITUTIONS IN FY19

	Name of MediFund Committee	Approved Institutions
1.	Agency for Integrated Care	(1) Adventist Nursing and Rehabilitation Centre
	MediFund	(2) Agency for Integrated Care Pte Ltd
	Committee	<ul> <li>(3) Alzheimer's Disease Association — New Horizon Centre (Tampines)</li> </ul>
		(4) Apex Day Rehabilitation Centre for Elderly
		(5) Econ Medicare Centre (Braddell Road)
		(6) Econ Medicare Centre (Chai Chee)
		(7) Econ Medicare Centre (Choa Chu Kang)
		(8) Econ Medicare Centre (Recreation Road)
		(9) Econ Medicare Centre (Upper East Coast)
		(10) Econ Medicare Centre — Yio Chu Kang
		(11) Econ Nursing Home (Buangkok)
		(12) Green Avenue Home for the Elderly
		(13) Lee Ah Mooi Old Age Home
		(14) Marine Parade— Aspiration Elderly Lodge
		(15) Orange Valley Nursing Home
		(16) Orange Valley Nursing Home (Clementi)
		(17) Orange Valley Nursing Home (Marsiling)
		(18) Orange Valley Nursing Home (Simei)
		(19) Our Lady of Lourdes Nursing Home Pte Ltd
		<ul><li>(20) Pacific Healthcare Nursing Home (Bukit Merah)</li></ul>
		(21) Pacific Healthcare Nursing Home II
		(22) SASCO Integrated Eldercare Centre
		(23) Silver Circle (Serangoon Central)
		(24) Silver Circle (Toa Payoh)
		(25) Society for the Physically Disabled – SPD Ability Centre
		(26) Society for the Physically Disabled – Community Rehabilitation Centre
		(27) SPD@Toa Payoh
		(28) St Hilda's Community Services Centre (Ageing in Place)
		(29) Sunlove Abode for Intellectually Infirmed Ltd (Sunlove Rehab Centre @ Ang Mo Kio)

	Name of MediFund Committee	Approved Institutions
		(30) Sunlove Home
		(31) Suryan Home (formerly known as Sunlove Home@SILRA)
		(32) SunnyVille Home
		(33) Tembusu Eldercare Centre (SPICE)
		(34) Tembusu Rehab and Day Care Centre
		(35) The Lentor Residence
		(36) Thian Leng Old Folks Home
		(37) TOUCH Community Services Ltd—TOUCH Home Care (Jurong)
		(38) TOUCH Community Services Ltd — TOUCH Home Care (Toa Payoh)
		(39) TP Healthcare Ltd
		(40) Tsao Foundation
		(41) United Medicare Centre
		(42) United Medicare (Elizabeth Drive) Pte Ltd
		(43) Yong-En Care Centre
		(44) United Medicare Centre (Queensway)
		(45) SATA CommHealth Home Care Services
		(46) Lee Ah Mooi Old Age Home (Silat)
		(47) SASCO@Jurong West
		<ul><li>(48) SASCO Day Activity Centre (Telok Blangah Rise)</li></ul>
		(49) SASCO Hong Kah North Day Care Centre
		(50) ComSA Whampoa Centre
		(51) Orange Valley Care Centre (Balestier)
		(52) Active Global Ghim Moh Active Ageing Hub
		(53) Active Global Telok Blangah Active Ageing Hub
		(54) Active Global Respite Care Pte Ltd
		(55) Allium Care Suites
2.	All Saints Home	(1) All Saints Home
	MediFund	(2) All Saints Home (Hougang)
	Committee	(3) All Saints Home (Yishun)
		(4) All Saints Home (Jurong East)
3.	Ang Mo Kio — Thye	(1) Ang Mo Kio — Thye Hua Kwan Hospital
	Hua Kwan Hospital	(2) Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd
	MediFund Committee	(3) THK Nursing Home @ Hougang

	Name of MediFund Committee	Approved Institutions		
		<ul><li>(4) THK Senior Care Centre @ Kaki Bukit (Bedok North)</li></ul>		
4.	Apex Harmony Lodge MediFund Committee	Apex Harmony Lodge		
5.	Assisi Hospice MediFund Committee	Assisi Hospice		
6.	AWWA MediFund Committee	<ol> <li>AWWA Rehab &amp; Day Care Centre (formerly known as AWWA Readycare Centre)</li> <li>AWWA Dementia Day Care Centre</li> <li>AWWA Dementia Day Care Centre (Yishun)</li> </ol>		
7.	Methodist Welfare Services (MWS) MediFund Committee (Previously "Bethany Methodist Nursing Home MediFund Committee")	<ol> <li>MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang</li> <li>MWS Home Care</li> <li>MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee)</li> </ol>		
8.	Bright Hill Evergreen Home MediFund Committee	Bright Hill Evergreen Home		
9.	SingHealth Community Hospitals MediFund Committee (Previously "Bright Vision Hospital MediFund Committee")	<ul> <li>(1) Bright Vision Hospital</li> <li>(2) Sengkang Community Hospital</li> <li>(3) Outram Community Hospital</li> </ul>		
10.	Catholic Welfare Services Nursing Home MediFund Committee	<ul> <li>(1) St Joseph's Home</li> <li>(2) St Theresa's Home</li> <li>(3) Villa Francis Home for the Aged</li> </ul>		
11.	Changi General Hospital MediFund Committee	Changi General Hospital		

	Name of MediFund Committee	Approved Institutions		
12.	Dover Park Hospice MediFund Committee	<ul><li>(1) Dover Park Hospice</li><li>(2) Dover Park Day Care</li></ul>		
13.	Grace Lodge MediFund Committee	Grace Lodge		
14.	Home Nursing Foundation MediFund Committee	<ul><li>(1) Home Nursing Foundation</li><li>(2) HNF Wellness @ Hougang</li></ul>		
15.	Jamiyah Nursing Home MediFund Committee	Jamiyah Nursing Home (Darul Syifaa) )(Previously <i>"Jamiyah Nursing Home"</i> )		
16.	Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens MediFund Committee	Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens		
17.	Ng Teng Fong General Hospital MediFund Committee (Previously "Jurong Health Services MediFund Committee")	<ul> <li>(1) Jurong Community Hospital</li> <li>(2) Jurong Medical Centre</li> <li>(3) Ng Teng Fong General Hospital</li> <li>(4) National University Polyclinics</li> </ul>		
18.	Khoo Teck Puat Hospital MediFund Committee	<ul><li>(1) Khoo Teck Puat Hospital</li><li>(2) Yishun Community Hospital</li><li>(3) Admiralty Medical Centre</li></ul>		
19.	KK Women's and Children's Hospital MediFund Committee	KK Women's and Children's Hospital		
20.	Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital & Nursing Home MediFund Committee	<ul> <li>(1) Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital &amp; Nursing Home</li> <li>(2) Kwong Wai Shiu Care @McNair</li> <li>(3) Kwong Wai Shiu Care @Jalan Besar</li> </ul>		
21.	Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens MediFund Committee	Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens		

	Name of MediFund Committee	Approved Institutions		
22.	Lions Home for the Elders MediFund Committee	<ul><li>(1) Lions Home for the Elders</li><li>(2) Lions Home for the Elders (Bishan)</li></ul>		
23.	Man Fut Tong Nursing Home MediFund Committee	<ul><li>(1) Man Fut Tong Nursing Home</li><li>(2) Man Fut Tong Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre</li></ul>		
24.	National Cancer Centre MediFund Committee	<ul><li>(1) National Cancer Centre</li><li>(2) National Dental Centre</li></ul>		
25.	National Healthcare Group Polyclinics MediFund Committee	National Healthcare Group Polyclinics		
26.	National Heart Centre MediFund Committee	National Heart Centre		
27.	National Neuroscience Institute MediFund Committee	National Neuroscience Institute		
28.	National Skin Centre MediFund Committee	National Skin Centre		
29.	National University Hospital MediFund Committee	<ul><li>(1) National University Hospital</li><li>(2) Alexandra Hospital (from 1 Jun 2018)</li></ul>		
30.	The Salvation Army, Peacehaven Nursing Home MediFund Committee	<ul> <li>(1) The Salvation Army, Peacehaven Nursing Home</li> <li>(2) The Salvation Army, Peacehaven Bedok Day Centre</li> </ul>		
31.	Ren Ci Community Hospital MediFund Committee	<ol> <li>Ren Ci Hospital</li> <li>Ren Ci Community Hospital</li> <li>Ren Ci @ Bukit Batok Street 52 (Nursing Home)</li> <li>Ren Ci @ Ang Mo Kio (Nursing Home)</li> </ol>		
32.	Sengkang General Hospital MediFund Committee	<ul> <li>(1) Alexandra Hospital (from 1 Jul 2015 to before 1 Jun 2018)</li> <li>(2) Sengkang General Hospital</li> </ul>		

	Name of MediFund Committee	Approved Institutions		
33.	Singapore Christian Home MediFund Committee	Singapore Christian Home		
34.	Singapore General Hospital MediFund Committee	Singapore General Hospital		
35.	Singapore National Eye Centre MediFund Committee	Singapore National Eye Centre		
36.	SingHealth Polyclinics MediFund Committee	SingHealth Polyclinics		
37.	Society for the Aged Sick MediFund Committee	Society for the Aged Sick		
38.	Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) MediFund Committee (Previously "Sree Narayana Mission Home for the Aged Sick MediFund Committee")	<ol> <li>Sree Narayana Mission Nursing Home (Previously "Sree Narayana Mission Home for the Aged Sick")</li> <li>Sree Narayana Mission Senior Care Centre (Woodlands) (Previously "Sree Narayana Mission, Multi-Service Centre @ Woodlands")</li> </ol>		
39.	St. Andrew's Community Hospital MediFund Committee	<ul> <li>(1) St. Andrew's Community Hospital</li> <li>(2) St. Andrew's Nursing Home</li> <li>(3) St. Andrew's Senior Care Joy Connect</li> <li>(4) St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson)</li> <li>(5) St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown)</li> <li>(6) St. Andrew's Senior Care (Tampines)</li> </ul>		
40.	St Luke's Hospital for the Elderly MediFund Committee	St. Luke's Hospital for the Elderly		
41.	Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Home MediFund Committee	Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Home		

	Name of MediFund Committee	Approved Institutions	
42.	XiSer CareServe MediFund Committee (Previously "Tai Pei Social Service (TPSS) MediFund Committee")	XiSer CareServe (Previously "Tai Pei Social Service (TPSS)")	
43.	Tan Tock Seng Hospital MediFund Committee	Tan Tock Seng Hospital	
44.	Woodbridge Hospital/Institute of Mental Health MediFund Committee	Woodbridge Hospital/Institute of Mental Health	
45.	NTUC Health Nursing Home MediFund Committee	<ol> <li>NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West)</li> <li>NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee)</li> <li>NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East)</li> </ol>	
46.	Vanguard Healthcare MediFund Committee	<ul> <li>(1) Pearl's Hill Care Home</li> <li>(2) Woodlands Care Home</li> <li>(3) Tampines Care Home</li> <li>(4) Bukit Batok Care Home</li> </ul>	
47.	Singapore Anglican Community Services MediFund Committee	<ul> <li>(1) Anglican Care Centre (Hougang)</li> <li>(2) Anglican Care Centre (Simei)</li> <li>(3) Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok)</li> <li>(4) Anglican Care Centre (Pasir Ris)</li> <li>(5) Anglican Care Centre (Yishun)</li> <li>(6) Anglican Care Centre (Farrer Park)</li> <li>(7) Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview)</li> <li>(8) St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong)</li> </ul> (The above Anglican Care Centres except Anglican Care Centre (Farrer Park), which is set up in FY17, were previously known as Singapore Anglican Community Services, and managed under St. Andrew's Community Hospital MediFund Committee)	
48.	St. Luke's Eldercare MediFund Committee	St. Luke's Eldercare Ltd	

# <u>ANNEX B</u>

# TENTH MEDIFUND ADVISORY COUNCIL

S/N	MAC Members	Designation		
1	Mr Benedict Cheong (Chairman)	Director and CEO, Temasek Foundation International CLG Limited		
2	Mr T K Udairam	Group Chief Operating Officer, Sheares Healthcare Group Pte Ltd		
3	Ms Wee Wan Joo	Retired, (Former GM of St Luke's Eldercare and Director of Corporate Development of St Luke's Hospital)		
4	Mr Louis Lim Hee Thuang	Advocate & Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Republic of Singapore, WILLIAM POH & LOUIS LIM		
5	Mr Mohd Ismail Bin Hussein	Consultant, Encompass Corporation (UK Ltd)		
6	Ms Khoo Kim Geok Jacqueline	Director, JC Trust Ltd		
7	Mr Kenneth Au-Yong Kok Keong	Advocate & Solicitor, M/s Ramdas & Wong		
8	Mr Abhimanyau Pal	CEO, SPD		
9	Mdm Azita Abdul Aziz	Senior Director, Family Services, Singapore Muslim Women Association (PPIS)		
10	Mr Francis Ngui Tet Shin	Psychiatrist, Ngui Psychiatry Associates		
11	Ms Kuah Boon Theng	Lawyer, Legal Clinic LLC		
12	Ms Tan Li San	CEO, National Council of Social Services		

ANNEX C

# AUDITOR'S REPORT ON MEDIFUND ACCOUNTS

Ministry of Health Medical Endowment Fund

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

### Ministry of Health Medical Endowment Fund Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Affairs	5
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Notes to the Financial Statements	7

#### Ministry of Health Medical Endowment Fund Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion,

- a) the financial statements of the Medical Endowment Fund (the "Fund") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Fund as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditure for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- b) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Fund, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- c) the receipts, expenditure, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets an amount of Fund during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the management of the Ministry of Health,

chanyen gkit

Digitally signed by chanyengkit Date: 2020.06.13 00:17:37 +08'00'

Mr Chan Yeng Kit Permanent Secretary (Health)

Digitally signed by Yap Chin Yap ChinYap Chin Teck DaxsonTeck DaxsonDate: 2020.06.0909:12:35 +08'00'

Mr Daxson Yap Deputy Director (Finance Policy) Healthcare Finance Division

Singapore, 15 June 2020



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH ON MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND

#### **Report on Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Medical Endowment Fund (the "Fund") which comprise the statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowments Schemes Act, (Cap. 173A) (the "Act") and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Fund as at 31 March 2020 and the results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority (ACRA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management's for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Cash Basis of Accounting, and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.





Accredited Training Organisation

2



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH ON MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND (CONTINUED)

#### Responsibilities of Management's for the Financial Statements (continued)

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health. In preparing the financial statements, the Management is responsible for assessing the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management either intends to wind up the Fund or for the Fund to cease operations.

The Management are responsible for overseeing the Fund's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

3



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH ON MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND (CONTINUED)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Management regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- a) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- b) the receipts, expenditures, and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on amount of the Fund during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on Management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditure, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as Management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the requirements.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditure, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.





Accredited Training Organisation

4



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH ON MEDICAL ENDOWMENT FUND (CONTINUED)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit (continued)

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditure, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

-DocuSigned by: KLP

589A5BC5E2594D8... KLP LLP Public Accountants and

Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 15 June 2020





Accredited Training Organisation

#### Ministry of Health Medical Endowment Fund Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 S\$	FY 2018 S\$
Accumulated Fund at end of the year			
MediFund	3	3,261,739,858	3,266,252,204
MediFund Silver	3	1,378,566,307	1,386,126,867
		4,640,306,165	4,652,379,071
<b>Represented by</b> Funds with Accountant-General's Department MediFund MediFund Silver	4	3,261,739,858 1,378,566,307 4,640,306,165	3,266,252,204 1,386,126,867 4,652,379,071

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Ministry of Health Medical Endowment Fund Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Note	<u>FY 2019</u> S\$	<u>FY 2018</u> S\$
Receipts during the year Income from funds placed with Accountant-General's Department		
MediFund	114,318,827	130,784,316
MediFund Silver	48,514,440	55,187,430
_	162,833,267	185,971,746
Expenditure		
Grants to Medifund Committees		
MediFund 5	(118,687,600)	(134,001,500)
MediFund Silver 6	(56,075,000)	(48,746,300)
MediFund - Auditor's remuneration 7	(143,573)	(138,501)
_	(174,906,173)	(182,886,301)
(Deficit)/Excess for the year		
MediFund	(4,512,346)	(3,355,685)
MediFund Silver	(7,560,560)	6,441,130
	(12,072,906)	3,085,445
Medical Endowment Fund at beginning of the year		
MediFund	3,266,252,204	3,269,607,889
MediFund Silver	1,386,126,867	1,379,685,737
	4,652,379,071	4,649,293,626
Medical Endowment Fund at end of the year		
MediFund	3,261,739,858	3,266,252,204
MediFund Silver	1,378,566,307	1,386,126,867
=	4,640,306,165	4,652,379,071

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

### 1. General information

The Medical Endowment Fund is established in the Republic of Singapore. The address of the Ministry of Health's (the "Ministry") principal place of activity is at College of Medicine Building, 16 College Road, Singapore 169854.

The Medical Endowment Fund is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The Medical Endowment Fund is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporeans to pay for medical care.

The Medical Endowment Fund started in 1993 with an initial capital contribution of S\$200 million from the Government. The Government may make additional capital contributions to the Medical Endowment Fund from time to time (Note 3). Such capital moneys are used for investment and the income generated therefrom is disbursed as grants to MediFund Committees. Such grants are applied to defray the medical costs incurred by needy Singaporean patients.

In November 2007, the Ministry established the MediFund Silver scheme to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years and above. An initial capital sum of S\$500 million from the Medical Endowment Fund is transferred from MediFund to MediFund Silver. Further transfers may be made from MediFund to MediFund Silver from time to time (Note 3).

The Medical Endowment Fund is deemed to be a Government fund for the purposes of any written law in Singapore and is subject to the provisions as set out in the Act.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

### Basis of accounting

The financial statements are expressed in Singapore Dollar ("S\$").

In line with the Government's policy, the cash and disbursements basis of accounting is adopted. On this basis, receipts are recognised when received rather than earned and expenses are recognised when paid rather than incurred.

### Receipts

Receipts comprise primarily income from funds placed with the Accountant-General's Department.

## 3. Medical Endowment Fund

	Capital contribution from the Government	Protected reserves	Accumulated surplus from funds placed with Accountant- General's Department	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
<u>MediFund</u>				
Balance at 1 April 2018	3,130,000,000	113,104,471	26,503,418	3,269,607,889
Deficit for the year	<u> </u>	-	(3,355,685)	(3,355,685.00)
Balance at 31 March 2019	3,130,000,000	113,104,471	23,147,733	3,266,252,204
Balance at 1 April 2019	3,130,000,000	113,104,471	23,147,733	3,266,252,204
Deficit for the year	-	-	(4,512,346)	(4,512,346)
Balance at 31 March 2020	3,130,000,000	113,104,471	18,635,387	3,261,739,858
MediFund Silver				
Balance at 1 April 2018	1,370,000,000	6,195,494	3,490,243	1,379,685,737
Excess for the year	-	-	6,441,130	6,441,130
Balance at 31 March 2019	1,370,000,000	6,195,494	9,931,373	1,386,126,867
Balance at 1 April 2019	1,370,000,000	6,195,494	9,931,373	1,386,126,867
Deficit for the year		-	(7,560,560)	(7,560,560)
Balance at 31 March 2020	1,370,000,000	6,195,494	2,370,813	1,378,566,307

### 3. Medical Endowment Fund (continued)

- (a) The capital contribution from Government pertains to capital monies paid into the Medical Endowment Fund by the Government. Under Section 4(3) of the Act, this amount shall not be used for any purposes other than for investment.
- (b) The protected reserves relate to reserves which are protected as a result of Government requirements. Investment income earned from the Fund previously will be protected when there is a change-over in government. This would ensure that the present government would only spend what it has earned in its term of office. The last change-over of government took place on 30 September 2015.
- (c) The accumulated surplus is available for payment of future approved expenses and distribution as grants to MediFund Committees for the purpose of defraying the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by eligible patients of approved institutions as defined under the Act.

## 4. Funds with Accountant-General's Department

This represents funds placed with the Accountant-General's Department with an interest rate of 3.5% (FY2018: 4%) per annum.

## 5. MediFund grants to MediFund Committees

During the financial year, the Medical Endowment Fund disbursed MediFund grants to the respective MediFund Committees as follows:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
-	S\$	S\$
MediFund Grants		
Agency for Integrated Care	1,309,900	1,463,000
All Saints Home	1,000,000	1,207,100
Ang Mo Kio -Thye Hua Kwan Hospital	324,800	195,100
Apex Harmony Lodge	143,800	191,600
Assisi Hospice	12,300	-
AWWA	121,200	43,900
Bright Hill Evergreen Home	194,300	205,400
Catholic Welfare Services Nursing Home	578,000	659,100
Changi General Hospital	5,558,000	6,090,900
Dover Park Hospice	78,400	160,000
Grace Lodge	197,200	188,800
Home Nursing Foundation	139,900	105,400
Institute of Mental Health	12,073,200	14,556,400
Jamiyah Nursing Home	552,200	843,400
Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens	270,000	332,800
Jurong Community Hospital	94,600	-
Khoo Teck Puat Hospital	3,957,900	4,730,000
KK Women's and Children's Hospital	11,104,600	12,964,400
Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital and Nursing Home	131,900	101,900
Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens	110,400	58,600
Balance brought forward	37,952,600	44,097,800

# 5. MediFund grants to MediFund Committees (continued)

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	S\$	S\$
MediFund Grants		
Balance carried forward	37,952,600	44,097,800
Lions Home for the Elders	191,400	288,200
Man Fut Tong Nursing Home	113,800	89,300
Methodist Welfare Services	291,700	295,200
National Cancer Centre	2,284,400	2,956,700
National Healthcare Group Polyclinics	1,738,400	2,452,400
National Heart Centre	3,311,600	2,268,000
National Neuroscience Institute	704,000	1,441,500
National Skin Centre	475,800	367,600
National University Hospital	17,303,700	19,310,700
Ng Teng Fong General Hospital	4,067,400	3,713,300
NTUC Health Nursing Home	403,800	413,600
Peacehaven Nursing Home	340,600	600,600
Ren Ci Community Hospital	1,078,000	2,322,100
Sengkang General Hospital	2,387,100	494,800
Singapore Anglican Community Services	2,056,100	1,814,200
Singapore Christian Home	403,900	138,000
Singapore General Hospital	18,924,000	23,714,400
Singapore National Eye Centre	415,800	825,100
SingHealth Community Hospitals	1,363,300	2,341,800
SingHealth Polyclinics	2,045,100	2,651,400
Society for the Aged Sick	246,600	252,300
Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore)	178,100	75,100
St Andrew's Community Hospital	987,300	604,300
St Luke's Eldercare	7,600	5,700
St Luke's Hospital for the Elderly	105,700	25,200
Sunshine Welfare Action Mission Home	235,900	388,900
Tan Tock Seng Hospital	18,016,000	19,241,100
Vanguard Healthcare	848,600	669,200
XiSer CareServe	160,400	143,000
Yishun Commnunity Hospital	48,900	-
	118,687,600	134,001,500

# 6. MediFund Silver grants to MediFund Committees

During the financial year, the MediFund Silver Endowment Fund disbursed MediFund Silver grants to the respective MediFund Committees as follows:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	S\$	S\$
MediFund Silver Grants		
Agency for Integrated Care	2,009,600	2,627,500
All Saints Home	371,400	391,900
Ang Mo Kio -Thye Hua Kwan Hospital	703,400	607,300
Apex Harmony Lodge	1,403,300	2,130,900
Assisi Hospice	21,400	-
AWWA	1,400	18,200
Bright Hill Evergreen Home	713,000	701,600
Catholic Welfare Services Nursing Home	661,800	458,900
Changi General Hospital	2,813,200	1,570,700
Dover Park Hospice	48,400	87,900
Grace Lodge	677,100	535,500
Home Nursing Foundation	246,900	118,500
Institute of Mental Health	2,431,400	1,742,200
Jamiyah Nursing Home	293,000	399,000
Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens	1,190,600	1,385,100
Jurong Community Hospital	69,600	-
Khoo Teck Puat Hospital	2,173,200	1,865,300
KK Women's and Children's Hospital	101,800	175,300
Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital and Nursing Home	700,400	193,000
Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens	746,400	602,300
Lions Home for the Elders	628,000	669,800
Man Fut Tong Nursing Home	324,400	235,000
Methodist Welfare Services	406,500	377,000
National Cancer Centre	864,600	992,700
National Healthcare Group Polyclinics	519,200	516,400
National Heart Centre	1,565,700	1,230,500
National Neuroscience Institute	269,500	187,500
National Skin Centre	160,600	49,000
National University Hospital	4,629,100	4,025,100
Ng Teng Fong General Hospital	1,386,100	1,363,700
NTUC Health Nursing Home	826,300	788,000
Peacehaven Nursing Home	943,200	1,074,200
Ren Ci Community Hospital	2,071,400	4,428,800
Sengkang General Hospital	2,053,800	291,800
Singapore Anglican Community Services	383,900	70,200
Singapore Christian Home	548,100	374,500
Singapore General Hospital	5,668,800	5,598,900
Singapore National Eye Centre	461,000	463,400
SingHealth Community Hospitals	1,199,600	1,170,300
SingHealth Polyclinics	967,300	950,400
Balance brought forward	43,254,400	40,468,300

# 6. MediFund Silver grants to MediFund Committees (continued)

	FY 2019	FY 2018	
	S\$	S\$	
MediFund Silver Grants			
Balance carried forward	43,254,400	40,468,300	
Society for the Aged Sick	646,100	237,100	
Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore)	522,500	204,500	
St Andrew's Community Hospital	1,640,700	697,800	
St Luke's Eldercare	28,000	23,400	
St Luke's Hospital for the Elderly	84,600	54,300	
Sunshine Welfare Action Mission Home	635,900	1,008,400	
Tan Tock Seng Hospital	6,477,000	5,217,000	
Vanguard Healthcare	2,318,800	637,800	
XiSer CareServe	358,400	197,700	
Yishun Community Hospital	108,600	-	
	56,075,000	48,746,300	

## 7. Auditors' remuneration

Auditors' remuneration of S\$143,573 (FY2018: S\$138,501) incurred on the audits of the Medical Endowment Fund and the MediFund Accounts of MediFund Committees for the financial year ended 2019 were paid out of the Medical Endowment Fund during the year.

There is no allocation of the auditors' remuneration to MediFund Silver.

## 8. Authorisation of financial statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Ministry of Health on the date of the Statement by Management.

Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements	
For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020 Contents	Page
Statement by Management	
Independent Auditor's Report	
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	e
Statement of Affairs	-
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

#### Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by: 8F5E1C81BAAC4AA

**Dr Loh Yik Hin** Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28.08.2020

DocuSigned by:

**Kelvin Lim** — C6E1849D47834F5..

Mr Kelvin Lim Chief – Grants Division Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd.



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.









klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.







klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.





4



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by: KLP

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28.08.2020





Accredited Training Organisation

5

# Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		1,309,900	1,463,000
Medifund Silver		2,009,600	2,627,500
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		1,331	-
Medifund Silver		1,308	6,864
		3,322,139	4,097,364
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(1,275,839)	
Medifund Silver		(1,974,550)	(1,979,738)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
		(3,250,389)	(3,119,598)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		35,392	323,140
Medifund Silver		36,358	654,626
		71,750	977,766
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		633,019	309,879
Medifund Silver		1,228,816	574,190
Madifiund Associated as disfiles (benefit)		1,861,835	884,069
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		000 444	000 040
Medifund		668,411	633,019
Medifund Silver		1,265,174	1,228,816
		1,933,585	1,861,835

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account			
Medifund	1	668,411	633,019
Medifund Silver		1,265,174	1,228,816
		1,933,585	1,861,835
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank			
	4	1,933,585	1,861,835

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 5 Maxwell Road, #10-00 Tower Block MND Complex, Singapore 069110.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

Agency For Integrated Care Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, applications for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follows:

	FY 2019	<u>FY 2018</u> \$	
	\$		
Medifund	275,582	317,222	
Medifund Silver	483,966	517,701	
	759,548	834,923	

### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

All Saints Home Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# All Saints Home Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of All Saints Home Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

ÆK

Mr Gan Hee Ann Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 0 7 SEP 2020

and hundhim

Mr Samuel Tan Chee Koon Chief Executive Officer All Saints Home



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of All Saints Home on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of All Saints Home – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of All Saints Home on Medifund Account (continued)

### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

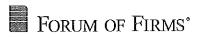
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training

Organisation



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of All Saints Home on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

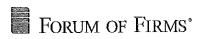
- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.



Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of All Saints Home on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

Forum of Firms\*

### All Saints Home Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		1,000,000	1,207,100
Medifund Silver		371,400	391,900
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		2,415	234
Medifund Silver		-	505
Transfer from Medifund to Medifund Silver			
Medifund		-	(96,540)
Medifund Silver		<u> </u>	96,540
		1,373,815	1,599,739
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(1,109,095)	(962,066)
Medifund Silver		(407,336)	(366,321)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(4)	-
Medifund Silver		(2)	
		(1,516,437)_	(1,328,387)
(Deficit)/ Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		(106,684)	148,728
Medifund Silver		(35,938)	122,624
		(142,622)	271,352
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		682,779	534,051
Medifund Silver		210,600	87,976
		893,379	622,027
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			· · ·
Medifund		576,095	682,779
Medifund Silver		174,662	210,600
		750,757	893,379

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### All Saints Home Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
1		
	576,095	682,779
	174,662	210,600
	750,757	893,379
4	750,757	893,379
	1	\$ 1 576,095 <u>174,662</u> 750,757

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

### 1. General information

The All Saints Home ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 11 Tampines Street 44, Singapore 529123 (Tampines Centre), at 5 Poh Huat Road, Singapore 546703 (Hougang Centre), at 551 Yishun Ring Road, Singapore 768681 (Yishun Centre), and at 20 Jurong East Avenue 1, Singapore 609792 (Jurong East Centre).

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follows:

	FY 2019	FY 2018	
	\$	\$	
Medifund	263,751	31 <b>4</b> ,940	
Medifund Silver	105,091	99,324	
	368,842	414,264	

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

¢ .

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213 Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020 .

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

i

Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of of Ang Mo Kio Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

**Dr S Vasoo** Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 2 1 SEP 2020

Mr Tan Chong Hai George Member Facility Medifund Committee

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act), the Financial Procedures Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statement does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedures Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

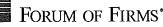
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS\*



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LÉP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 21 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	Ang Mo Kio - Thye Hua Kwan Hospital FY 2019	Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd FY 2019	Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd FY 2019	Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre FY 2019	Total	Ang Mo Kio . Thye Hua Kwan Hospital FY 2018	Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd FY 2018	Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd FY 2018	Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre FY 2018	Total
		\$	s	\$	¢	s	⇔	\$	\$	¢9	ŝ
Receipts during the financial year Grants from Medical Endowment Fund											
Meditund		119,400	I	205,200	200	324,800	32,000	ı	162,900	200	195,100
Medifund Silver		83,200	ı	605,500	14,700	703,400	294,700	r	312,300	300	607,300
Interest from bank account											
Medifund Medifund Silver				331 472	27 84	358 556		1 1	688 636	35 78	714
Refunds	ы	I	I	Ì	5	2			2	2	
Medifund		1,745	ı	•	ı	1,745	ı	3	ı	ı	ı
Medifund Silver			ı	186	•	186	1	,	88	30	68
		204,345		811,689	15,011	1,031,045	326,700		476,562	643	803,905
Expenditures during the financial year Grants for eligible patients											
Medifund		(114,073)	1	(214,950)	t	(329,023)	(117,424)	1	(218,940)	(224)	(336,588)
Medifund Silver		(97,972)	ı	(582,246)	(6,894)	(687,112)	(65,381)	I	(575,580)	(8,609)	(649,570)
Bank Charges											
Meditund		I	t	I	ı	1	۲	ı	I	1	1
Meditund Silver		- 1010 0101	•	- 1071	- 10 001/	- 14 048 4251	1402 8051	τ	- /704 820/	, <u>(5 8 33)</u>	- (086 158)
(Deficit//Excessof receints over		(0+0'212)		(0011)	(100)	(001 001 01)	100,301		10-20-10-11	(maria)	10001
expenditures for the financial year											
Medifund		7,072	ı	(9,419)		(2,120)	(85,424)	ı	(55,352)		(140,765)
Medifund Silver		(14,772)	1	23,912	7,890	17,030	229,319	1	(262,606)	(8,201)	(41,488)
		(7.700)	L	14,493	8,117	14,910	143,895	1	(317,958)	(8,190)	(182,253)
Meditund Account at beginning of the financial vear											
Medifund		78,029	43,500	76,942	7,364	205,835	163,453	43,500	132,294	7,353	346,600
Medifund Silver		311,742	1	72,429	15,699	399,870	82,423		335,035	23,900	441,358
		389,771	43,500	149,371	23,063	605,705	245,876	43,500	467,329	31,253	787,958
Medifund Account at end of the						-					
tinancial year		101 10	000	500 F3	202	215 215	000 92	12 500	76.045	130 1	205 925
Madition Silver		55, 1UT	43,500	570'/Q	180,1	203,713 446.000	214 740	43,300	740,042	15,004	000 870
		010,002	1 22 27	100,001	100	10,000	747.100	40 500		0000	605 705
		302,071	000.04	100,001	01,100	C10,020	111,000	000'01		000 înv	001000

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

ശ

a Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre			
Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan	Medifund Account	Statement of Affairs	As at 31 March 2020

	Note	Ang Mo Kio - Thye Hua Kwan Hospital	Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd FV 2019	Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd	Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre FV 2019	T Total	Ang Mo Kio - Thye Hua Kwan Hospital	Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd EV 2018	Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd EV 2018	Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre	T tota
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	с Ф	\$	÷	\$
Medifund Account	~										
Medifund		85,101	43,500	67,523	7,591	203,715	78,029	43,500	76,942	7,364	205,835
Medifund Silver		296,970	1	96,341	23,589	416,900	311,742	1	72,429	15,699	399,870
		382,071	43,500	163,864	31,180	620,615	389,771	43,500	149,371	23,063	605,705
Represented by											
<b>Current Assets</b> Cash at bank	4	382,071	43,500	163,864	31,180	620,615	389,771	43,500	149,371	23,063	605,705

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd, Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd and Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre ("Institutions") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Ang Mo Kio – Thye Hua Kwan Hospital Ltd's principal place of activity is at 17 Ang Mo Kio Ave 9, Singapore 569766. The address of the Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities Ltd's principal place of activity is at 1 North Bridge Road, #03-33 High Street Centre, Singapore 179094. The address of the Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd's principal place of activity is at 48 Hougang Ave 8, Singapore 538793. The address of the Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre's principal place of activity is at Block 534, Bedok North Street 3, #03-814, Singapore 460534.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, applications for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance approved by the Institutions' Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	Ang Mo Kio - Thye Hua Kwan Hospital FY 2019 \$	Thye Hua Kwan Moral Charities FY 2019 \$	Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd FY 2019 \$	Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre FY 2019 \$	Total FY 2019 \$
Medifund	-	-	-	-	-
Medifund Silver	-			-	<u> </u>
	-		<b>.</b>	_	-
	Ang Mo Kio - Thye Hua Kwan	Thye Hua Kwan Moral	Thye Hua Kwan Nursing Home Ltd	Thye Hua Kwan Senior Care Centre	Total
	Hospital FY 2018	Charities FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund	43,137	-	-	-	43,137
Medifund Silver	21,085				21,085
	64,222	-			64,222

### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Apex Harmony Lodge Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Apex Harmony Lodge Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Gan Boon Jin Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 0 2 SEP 2020

1/

Mr Leow Tze Wen Treasurer Apex Harmony Lodge



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Apex Harmony Lodge on Medifund Account

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Apex Harmony Lodge – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Apex Harmony Lodge on Medifund Account (continued)

### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

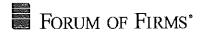
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Apex Harmony Lodge on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms'

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Apex Harmony Lodge on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 0 2 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant

# Apex Harmony Lodge Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		143,800	191,600
Medifund Silver		1,403;300	2,130,900
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		124	5
Medifund Silver		-	58
Refunds	3		
Medifund		3,737	-
Medifund Silver		35,240	
		1,586,201	2,322,563
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(219,022)	(57,900)
Medifund Silver		(2,028,767)	(480,229)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(5)	(7)
Medifund Silver		(59)	(74)_
		(2,247,853)	(538,210)
(Deficit)/ Excess of receipts over			
expenditures for the financial year			
Medifund		(71,366)	133,698
Medifund Silver		(590,286)	1,650,655
		(661,652)	1,784,353
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		155,754	22,056
Medifund Silver		1,650,655	
		1,806,409	22,056
Medifund Account at end of the			
financial year			
Medifund		84,388	155,754
Medifund Silver		1,060,369	1,650,655
		1,144,757	1,806,409

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Apex Harmony Lodge Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		84,388	155,754
Medifund Silver		1,060,369	
		1,144,757	1,806,409
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	1,144,757	1,806,409

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

### 1. General information

The Apex Harmony Lodge ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 10 Pasir Ris Walk, Singapore 518240.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follows:

	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund	39,866	96,548
Medifund Silver	339,826	1,018,087
	379,692	1,114,635

### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Assisi Hospice Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Assisi Hospice Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

۰.

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Assisi Hospice Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Ms Linda Auyong Sze Chairperson Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, **B 2 SEP 2020** 

Ms Choo Shiu Ling Chief Executive Officer Assisi Hospice



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Assisi Hospice on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Assisi Hospice – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

2

Chartered Accountant Accredited Training

Organisation



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Assisi Hospice on Medifund Account (continued)

### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Operation is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

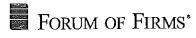
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant

Accredited

Organisation

Training



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Assisi Hospice on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Assisi Hospice on Medifund Account (continued)

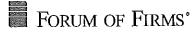
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 0 2 SEP 2020





# Assisi Hospice Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Receipts during the financial year\$Grants from Medical Endowment Fund Medifund Silver12,300-Interest from bank account Medifund Silver21,400-Interest from bank account Medifund Silver9994Medifund Silver2630Refunds3-Medifund Silver587-Medifund Silver587-Medifund Silver587-Medifund Silver34,412124Expenditures during the financial year Medifund Silver(32,121)(23,669) (40,086)Medifund Silver(19)(18) (19)Bank Charges Medifund Silver(19)(18) (5)Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593) (23,490)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490) (37,819)(47,083)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver241,485265,078 (32,299)Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver45,22163,299Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver45,22163,299Medifund Silver26,965304,784		Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Grants from Medial Endowment Fund Medifund Silver12,300 21,400Interest from bank account Medifund Silver9994 26Medifund Silver2630Refunds3-Medifund Silver2630Refunds3-Medifund Silver587-Medifund Silver587-Medifund Silver587-Grants for eligible patients Medifund Silver(32,121)(23,669) (40,086)Medifund Silver(19)(18) (40,086)Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593) (47,207)Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593) (23,490)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver241,485265,078 (32,899)Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485		•	\$	\$
Grants from Medial Endowment Fund Medifund Silver12,300 21,400Interest from bank account Medifund Silver9994 26Medifund Silver2630Refunds3-Medifund Silver2630Refunds3-Medifund Silver587-Medifund Silver587-Medifund Silver587-Grants for eligible patients Medifund Silver(32,121)(23,669) (40,086)Medifund Silver(19)(18) (40,086)Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593) (47,207)Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593) (23,490)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver241,485265,078 (32,899)Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485	Receipts during the financial year			
Medifund         12,300         -           Medifund Silver         21,400         -           Interest from bank account         99         94           Medifund         99         94           Medifund         99         94           Medifund         99         94           Medifund         26         30           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         26         30           Medifund Silver         26         30           Grants for eligible patients         -         -           Medifund Silver         (32,121)         (23,669)           Medifund Silver         (40,086)         (23,514)           Bank Charges         (19)         (18)           Medifund Silver         (5)         (6)           Medifund Silver         (5)         (6)           Deficit of receipts over expenditures         (19,741)         (23,593)           Medifund Silver         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Account at beginning of the         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Silver         63,299         86,789           Medifund Silver         63,299         86,789      <	Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Interest from bank account Medifund Silver Refunds 3 Medifund Silver Grants for eligible patients Medifund Silver Grants for eligible patients Medifund Silver Medifund Silver Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver Medifund Si	Medifund		•	-
Medifund         99         94           Medifund Silver         26         30           Refunds         3         3           Medifund Silver         26         30           Medifund Silver         26         30           Medifund Silver         26         30           Medifund Silver         34,412         124           Expenditures during the financial year         34,412         124           Grants for eligible patients         (32,121)         (23,669)           Medifund Silver         (40,086)         (23,514)           Bank Charges         (19)         (18)           Medifund Silver         (19)         (18)           Medifund Silver         (19,741)         (23,593)           Medifund Silver         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Silver         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Silver         (37,819)         (47,083)           Medifund Account at beginning of the         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Silver         63,299         86,789           Medifund Silver         304,784         351,867           Medifund Silver         45,221         63,299	Medifund Silver		21,400	-
Medifund2630Refunds33Medifund587-Medifund Silver587-Grants for eligible patients(32,121)(23,669)Medifund(32,121)(23,669)Medifund Silver(40,086)(23,514)Bank Charges(19)(18)Medifund Silver(5)(6)Medifund Silver(5)(6)Medifund Silver(5)(47,207)Deficit of receipts over expenditures(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Silver(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Silver(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Account at beginning of the63,29986,789Medifund Account at end of the304,784351,867Medifund Account at end of the221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485	Interest from bank account			
Medifund Silver3Refunds3Medifund Silver587Strend Silver34,412Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifund Silver(32,121)Bank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund SilverDeficit of receipts over expendituresfor the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverDeficit of receipts over expendituresfor the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund SilverMedifund S	Medifund			
Medifund587Medifund Silver34,412Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifundMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund Silver(19)Medifund Silver(19)Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund SilverMedifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund SilverMedifund Silver	Medifund Silver		26	30
Medifund Silver         587 34,412         -           Expenditures during the financial year         -         34,412         124           Expenditures during the financial year         -         34,412         124           Grants for eligible patients         Medifund         (32,121)         (23,669)           Medifund Silver         (40,086)         (23,514)           Bank Charges         (19)         (18)           Medifund Silver         (5)         (6)           Medifund Silver         (5)         (6)           Deficit of receipts over expenditures         (72,231)         (47,207)           Deficit of receipts over expenditures         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Silver         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Silver         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Account at beginning of the         (18,078)         (23,490)           Medifund Silver         63,299         86,789           304,784         351,867         304,784         351,867           Medifund Account at end of the         1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Refunds	3		
Medifund oliver34,412124Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifund(32,121)(23,669)Medifund Silver(40,086)(23,514)Bank Charges(19)(18)Medifund Silver(5)(6)Medifund Silver(5)(6)(72,231)(47,207)Deficit of receipts over expenditures(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Silver63,29986,789304,784351,867304,784351,867Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver45,22163,299	Medifund		-	-
Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifundMedifund SilverBank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund Silver(19)Medifund Silver(19)Medifund Silver(19)(19)Medifund Silver(19)Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)(37,819)(47,083)Medifund SilverMedifund SilverMed	Medifund Silver			-
Grants for eligible patients       (32,121)       (23,669)         Medifund Silver       (40,086)       (23,514)         Bank Charges       (19)       (18)         Medifund Silver       (5)       (6)         Medifund Silver       (5)       (6)         Deficit of receipts over expenditures       (72,231)       (47,207)         Deficit of receipts over expenditures       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund Silver       (18,078)       (23,490)         Medifund Silver       (18,078)       (23,490)         Medifund Silver       (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       45,221       63,299			34,412	124
Grants for eligible patients       (32,121)       (23,669)         Medifund Silver       (40,086)       (23,514)         Bank Charges       (19)       (18)         Medifund Silver       (5)       (6)         Medifund Silver       (5)       (6)         Deficit of receipts over expenditures       (72,231)       (47,207)         Deficit of receipts over expenditures       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund Silver       (18,078)       (23,490)         Medifund Silver       (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       (32,299)       86,789         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485	Expenditures during the financial year			
Medifund Silver       (40,086)       (23,514)         Bank Charges       (19)       (18)         Medifund Silver       (5)       (6)         Medifund Silver       (5)       (6)         Deficit of receipts over expenditures       (72,231)       (47,207)         Deficit of receipts over expenditures       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund       (19,741)       (23,490)         Medifund Silver       (18,078)       (23,490)         Medifund Silver       (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         Medifund Account at end of the       100,784       351,867         Medifund Account at end of the       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485				
Bank Charges(19)(18)Medifund(5)(6)Medifund Silver(72,231)(47,207)Deficit of receipts over expenditures(19,741)(23,593)for the financial year(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Silver(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver63,29986,789Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485	Medifund			
Medifund       (19)       (18)         Medifund Silver       (5)       (6)         Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund Silver       (18,078)       (23,490)         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Silver       241,485       265,078         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         304,784       351,867         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485	Medifund Silver		(40,086)	(23,514)
Medifund(5)(6)Medifund Silver(72,231)(47,207)Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Silver241,485265,078Medifund Silver63,29986,789304,784351,867304,784Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver45,22163,299	Bank Charges			
Meditund Silver(3)Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Silver241,485265,078Medifund Silver63,29986,789304,784351,867Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485	Medifund		. ,	
Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund(19,741)(23,593)Medifund Silver(18,078)(23,490)(37,819)(47,083)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver241,485265,078Medifund Silver63,29986,789304,784351,867Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver221,744241,485Medifund Silver221,744241,485	Medifund Silver			<u></u>
for the financial year       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund       (18,078)       (23,490)         Medifund Silver       (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Account at beginning of the       (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund       241,485       265,078         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         304,784       351,867         Medifund Account at end of the       221,744       241,485         Medifund       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       45,221       63,299			(72,231)	(47,207)
Medifund       (19,741)       (23,593)         Medifund Silver       (18,078)       (23,490)         (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       241,485       265,078         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         304,784       351,867         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       63,299       3,299	Deficit of receipts over expenditures			
Medifund Silver       (18,078)       (23,490)         Medifund Silver       (37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       241,485       265,078         Medifund Silver       63,299       86,789         304,784       351,867         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       45,221       63,299	for the financial year			
(37,819)       (47,083)         Medifund Account at beginning of the       (37,819)         financial year       241,485       265,078         Medifund       63,299       86,789         304,784       351,867         Medifund kilver       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       45,221       63,299	Medifund		(19,741)	-
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund241,485265,078Medifund241,485265,078Medifund Silver63,29986,789304,784351,867Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund221,744241,485Medifund Silver45,22163,299	Medifund Silver		(18,078)	
financial year       241,485       265,078         Medifund       63,299       86,789         Medifund Silver       304,784       351,867         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       221,744       241,485         Medifund       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       45,221       63,299			(37,819)	(47,083)
financial year       241,485       265,078         Medifund       63,299       86,789         Medifund Silver       304,784       351,867         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       221,744       241,485         Medifund       221,744       241,485         Medifund Silver       45,221       63,299	Medifund Account at beginning of the			
Medifund         241,485         265,078           Medifund Silver         63,299         86,789           304,784         351,867           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         221,744         241,485           Medifund         221,744         241,485           Medifund Silver         45,221         63,299	_			
Medifund Silver         63,299         86,789           304,784         351,867           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         221,744         241,485           Medifund         45,221         63,299			241,485	•
304,784         351,867           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         221,744         241,485           Medifund         45,221         63,299			63,299	
financial year         221,744         241,485           Medifund         45,221         63,299			304,784	351,867
financial year         221,744         241,485           Medifund         45,221         63,299	Medifund Account at end of the			
Medifund         221,744         241,485           Medifund Silver         45,221         63,299				
Medifund Silver 45,221 63,299	-		221,744	
			45,221	
			266,965	304,784

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Assisi Hospice Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		221,744	241,485
Medifund Silver		45,221	63,299
		266,965	304,784
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	266,965	304,784

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

### 1. General information

The Assisi Hospice ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 832 Thomson Road, Singapore 574627.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	3,925	-
Medifund Silver	16,258	-
	20,183	-

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

AWWA Ltd. Medifund Account

,

,

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

## AWWA Ltd. Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

ı.

,

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of AWWA Ltd. Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A).
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Ms Tio Guat Kuan Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 21 SEP 2020

TRummy

Mr. Jambulingam Rajamanickam Karthikeyan Chief Executive Officer AVWA Ltd.



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of AWWA Ltd on Medifund Account

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of AWWA Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statement section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

2

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

Chartered | Accredited Accountant | Training SINGAPORE | Organisation



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of AWWA Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

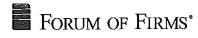
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered | Accredited Accountant | Training SINGAPORE | Organisation



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of AWWA Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Chartered | Accredited Accountant | Training SINGAPORE | Organisation



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of AWWA Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore,

FORUM OF FIRMS®



### AWWA Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Fear Ended 31 March 2020

•

.

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		121,200	43,900
Medifund Silver		1,400	18,200
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	75
Medifund Silver			
		122,600	62,175
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(132,782)	(114,199)
Medifund Silver		(2,140)	(208)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(1)	(1)
Medifund Silver		-	
		(134,923)	(114,408)
Deficit of receipts over expenditures for	r		
the financial year			(70.005)
Medifund		(11,583)	(70,225)
Medifund Silver		(740)	17,992
		(12,323)	(52,233)
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year		00.045	00.040
Medifund		26,615	96,840
Medifund Silver		17,992	
		44,607	96,840
Medifund Account at end of the financia	al		
year		45 000	00.645
Medifund		15,032	26,615 17,002
Medifund Silver		17,252	<u> </u>
		32,284	44,007

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### AWWA Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

.

.

.

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		15,032	26,615
Medifund Silver		17,252	17,992
		32,284	44,607
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	32,284	44,607

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The AWWA Ltd. ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity are Blk 123 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 6, #02-4035, Singapore 560123 (Senior Community Home), Blk 123 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 6, #01-4011, Singapore 560123 (Senior Activity Centre), Blk 126 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 3, #01-1929, Singapore 560126 (Rehab and Day Care Centre), Blk 123 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 6, #01-4035, Singapore 560123 (Dementia Day Care Centre @ Ang Mo Kio), 6 Boon Keng Road #01-52 Singapore 330006 (Integrated Home and Day Care) and Blk 740 Yishun Avenue 5, #01-490, Singapore 760740 (Dementia Day Care @ Yishun).

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

#### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

#### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Bright Hill Evergreen Home Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Bright Hill Evergreen Home Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

CherleSome

Mr Chan Poh Swai Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020

Ms Cheng Siok Khoong Chief Executive Officer Bright Hill Evergreen Home



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Bright Hill Evergreen Home on Medifund Account

## **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Bright Hill Evergreen Home – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Bright Hill Evergreen Home on Medifund Account (continued)

## Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Department.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

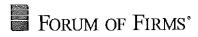
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered | Accredited Accountant | Training SINGAPORE | Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Bright Hill Evergreen Home on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

## Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

4

Forum of Firms

Chartered Accountant

Accredited

Organisation

Training



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Bright Hill Evergreen Home on Medifund Account (continued)

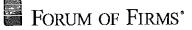
## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, .1 1 SEP 2020



Chartered Accountant

# Bright Hill Evergreen Home Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		194,300	205,400
Medifund Silver		713,000	701,600
Interest from bank account			•
Medifund		63	37
Medifund Silver	_	13	82
Refunds	3		
Medifund Medifund Silver		-	-
		<u>558</u>	6,013 913,132
Expenditures during the financial year		907,934	913,132
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(319,521)	(185,771)
Medifund Silver		(1,008,611)	(870,560)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(53)	(35)
Medifund Silver		(11)	(79)
		(1,328,196)	(1,056,445)
Deficit of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			10.00/
Medifund Medifund Silver		(125,211)	19,631
		(295,051) (420,262)	(162,944) (143,313)
Medifund Account at beginning of		(420,202)	(143,313)
the financial year			
Medifund		135,155	115,524
Medifund Silver		297,125	460,069
		432,280	575,593
Medifund Account at end of			
the financial year			
Medifund		9,944	135,155
Medifund Silver		2,074	297,125
		12,018	432,280

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

.

# Bright Hill Evergreen Home Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note		
		\$	\$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		9,944	135,155
Medifund Silver	_	2,074	297,125
	-	12,018	432,280
Represented by	-		
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4 =	12,018	432,280

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Bright Hill Evergreen Home ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 100, Punggol Field, Singapore 828811.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	64,241	54,128
Medifund Silver	278,964	268,712
	343,205	322,840

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

**Catholic Welfare Services Medifund Account** 

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

,

~

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Catholic Welfare Services Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Lee Kim Hua Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore 2 AUG 2020

Mr James Chew CEØ Catholic Welfare Services

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Catholic Welfare Services on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Catholic Welfare Services – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act") and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Catholic Welfare Services on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management

Chartered

SINGAPORE

Accountant

Accredited

Organisation

Training



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Catholic Welfare Services on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

#### In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Catholic Welfare Services on Medifund Account (continued)

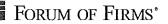
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020







Accredited Training Organisation

## Catholic Welfare Services Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

\$         \$           Receipts during the financial year         Grants from Medical Endowment Fund         578,000         659,100           Medifund Silver         661,800         458,900         Interest from bank account         496         513           Medifund Silver         424         359         359         369         1661,800         458,900           Interest from bank account         496         513         424         359         369         1661,800         424         359           Refunds         3         1,561         -         -         -         1,242,281         1,118,872           Expenditures during the financial year         Grants for eligible patients         -		Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund         578,000         659,100           Medifund Silver         661,800         458,900           Interest from bank account         496         513           Medifund Silver         424         359           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         424         359           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Spenditures during the financial year         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         -         -           Medifund Silver         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund Silver         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         -         (22)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           (872,822)         (1,222,61)         (1,222,61)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year         -         (23,840)           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)         (305,010)           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606			\$	\$
Medifund         578,000         659,100           Medifund Silver         661,800         458,900           Interest from bank account         496         513           Medifund Silver         424         359           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         424         359           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         Medifund         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund Silver         (414,438)         (569,105)         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (21)         (872,822)         (1,222,661)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year         -         (21)         (872,822)         (103,689)           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)         369,460         (103,689)           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606         (103,689)           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606         671,927         775,616           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606         671,927				
Medifund Silver         661,800         458,900           Interest from bank account         496         513           Medifund Silver         424         359           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         1,561         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund Silver         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         203,840         (103,689)           Medifund Silver         203,840         (103,689)           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           Medifund Silver         561,109         395,489	Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Interest from bank account         496         513           Medifund Silver         424         359           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         1,561         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Expenditures during the financial year         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund Silver         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)         -           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         -           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         -           Medifund Silver         480,	Medifund			•
Medifund         496         513           Medifund Silver         424         359           Refunds         3         -           Medifund         1,561         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Expenditures during the financial year         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         -         -           Medifund         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund Silver         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures         -         (21)           for the financial year         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)         369,460           Medifund Account at beginning of the         -         -           financial year         -         276,438         470,606           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606         671,927         775,616           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	Medifund Silver		661,800	458,900
Medifund         424         359           Refunds         3           Medifund         1,561         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Expenditures during the financial year         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund         (414,438)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         (29)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           (872,822)         (1,222,561)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures         -           for the financial year         -           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           for1,927         775,616         -           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           for1,927         775,616         -           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	Interest from bank account			
Refunds3Medifund1,561Medifund Silver-I,242,2811,118,872Expenditures during the financial year-Grants for eligible patients(414,438)Medifund(414,438)Medifund Silver(458,384)Bank Charges-Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver-Image: Silver-Medifund Silver-Image: Silver-Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver203,840Medifund Account at beginning of the financial yearMedifund Silver276,438Medifund Silver276,438Medifund Silver276,438Medifund Silver276,438Medifund Silver276,438Medifund Silver276,438Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver561,109Medifund Silver480,278Medifund Silver276,438	Medifund		496	513
Medifund         1,561         -           Medifund Silver         - </td <td>Medifund Silver</td> <td></td> <td>424</td> <td>359</td>	Medifund Silver		424	359
Medifund Silver         -         -           I,242,281         I,118,872           Expenditures during the financial year         -         1,242,281         I,118,872           Grants for eligible patients         -         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund         (414,438)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (29)           Medifund         -         (29)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures         -         (21)           for the financial year         -         (21)           Medifund         165,620         90,479           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)         (103,689)           Medifund Account at beginning of the         -         -           financial year         -         -           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         -           Medifund Silver         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	Refunds	3		
Image: Second state         1,242,281         1,118,872           Expenditures during the financial year         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund         (414,438)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         (458,384)         (653,406)           Medifund         -         (29)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           (872,822)         (1,222,561)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures         (103,689)           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)         (103,689)           Medifund Account at beginning of the         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         261,109         395,489         480,278         276,438	Medifund		1,561	-
Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifundMedifund SilverBank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverGrants for the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund Account at beginning of thefinancial yearMedifund SilverMedifund Account at beginning of thefinancial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverState SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverState SilverMedifund SilverState SilverMedifund Account at end of the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund Silver	Medifund Silver			
Grants for eligible patients         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund Silver         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (29)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures         (1,222,561)           For the financial year         165,620         90,479           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)         (103,689)           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         -         276,438           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         -           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         -         -           Medifund Silver         261,109         395,489         305,010           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606         -         -           Medifund Silver         261,109         395,489         -         -			1,242,281	1,118,872
Grants for eligible patients         (414,438)         (569,105)           Medifund Silver         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         (458,384)         (653,406)           Bank Charges         -         (29)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Medifund Silver         -         (21)           Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures         (1,222,561)           For the financial year         165,620         90,479           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)         (103,689)           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         -         276,438           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         -           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         -         -           Medifund Silver         261,109         395,489         305,010           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606         -         -           Medifund Silver         261,109         395,489         -         -	Expenditures during the financial year			
Medifund       (414,438)       (569,105)         Medifund Silver       (458,384)       (653,406)         Bank Charges       -       (29)         Medifund Silver       -       (21)         Medifund Silver       -       (21)         Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures       (872,822)       (1,222,561)         Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures       (101,222,561)       (1,222,561)         Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures       165,620       90,479         Medifund       165,620       90,479         Medifund Silver       203,840       (194,168)         369,460       (103,689)       (103,689)         Medifund Account at beginning of the       101,927       775,616         Medifund Silver       276,438       470,606         Medifund Silver       561,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       480,278       276,438	Grants for eligible patients			
Bank Charges Medifund-(29) (21)Medifund Silver-(21) (872,822)Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver165,62090,479 (194,168) (193,689)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver203,840(194,168) (103,689)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver395,489305,010 (103,689)Medifund Silver276,438470,606 (671,927)775,616Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver561,109395,489 (103,689)			(414,438)	(569,105)
Medifund       -       (29)         Medifund Silver       -       (21)         (872,822)       (1,222,561)         Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year       -       (21)         Medifund       165,620       90,479         Medifund Silver       203,840       (194,168)         369,460       (103,689)         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       -         Medifund Silver       276,438       470,606         671,927       775,616       -         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       -       -         Medifund Silver       261,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       561,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       480,278       276,438	Medifund Silver		(458,384)	(653,406)
Medifund       -       (29)         Medifund Silver       -       (21)         (872,822)       (1,222,561)         Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year       -       (21)         Medifund       165,620       90,479         Medifund Silver       203,840       (194,168)         369,460       (103,689)         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       -         Medifund Silver       276,438       470,606         671,927       775,616       -         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       -       -         Medifund Silver       261,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       561,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       480,278       276,438	Bank Charges			
Interform $(872,822)$ $(1,222,561)$ Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver165,62090,479Medifund Silver203,840 $(194,168)$ 369,460 $(103,689)$ Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver395,489305,010Medifund Silver276,438470,606671,927775,616775,616Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver561,109395,489Medifund Silver264,38276,438	+		-	(29)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund165,620 90,479Medifund Silver203,840 (194,168) 369,460(194,168) (103,689)Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver395,489 276,438305,010 470,606 671,927Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver276,438 470,606 671,927480,278 276,438	Medifund Silver		-	(21)
for the financial year         165,620         90,479           Medifund         165,620         90,479           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         395,489         305,010           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         671,927           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438			(872,822)	(1,222,561)
for the financial year         165,620         90,479           Medifund         165,620         90,479           Medifund Silver         203,840         (194,168)           369,460         (103,689)           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         395,489         305,010           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616         775,616           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures			
Medifund       165,620       90,479         Medifund Silver       203,840       (194,168)         369,460       (103,689)         Medifund Account at beginning of the       (103,689)         financial year       395,489       305,010         Medifund Silver       276,438       470,606         671,927       775,616       775,616         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       561,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       480,278       276,438	• • •			
369,460         (103,689)           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         395,489         305,010           Medifund         395,489         305,010           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	-		165,620	90,479
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         395,489         305,010           Medifund         395,489         305,010           Medifund Silver         276,438         470,606           671,927         775,616           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	Medifund Silver		203,840	(194,168)
financial year         395,489         305,010           Medifund         276,438         470,606         671,927         775,616           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         740,606         671,927         775,616           Medifund         561,109         395,489         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438			369,460	(103,689)
financial year       395,489       305,010         Medifund       276,438       470,606         671,927       775,616         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       561,109       395,489         Medifund       561,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       480,278       276,438	Medifund Account at beginning of the			
Medifund       395,489       305,010         Medifund Silver       276,438       470,606         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       671,927       775,616         Medifund       561,109       395,489         Medifund Silver       480,278       276,438				
Medifund Account at end of the financial year         671,927         775,616           Medifund         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	•		395,489	305,010
Medifund Account at end of the financial yearMedifund561,109Medifund Silver480,278276,438	Medifund Silver		276,438	470,606
Medifund         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438			671,927	775,616
Medifund         561,109         395,489           Medifund Silver         480,278         276,438	Medifund Account at end of the financial vear			<del></del>
Medifund Silver 480,278 276,438	-		561,109	395,489
1,041,387 671,927	Medifund Silver		480,278	276,438
			1,041,387	671,927

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## Catholic Welfare Services Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		561,109	395,489
Medifund Silver		480,278	276,438
		1,041,387	671,927
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	1,041,387	671,927

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Catholic Welfare Services ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 55 Waterloo Street #06-01, Singapore 187954.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

,

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Unan Kn

**Mr Chan Eng Thai** Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 07/SEP 2020

Ms Lim Lee Nor Chief Financial Officer Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

## **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg

www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

## Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

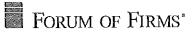
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accredited Accountant Training SINGAPORE Organisation



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 kh@kh.com sg

kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

## Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLF

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 0 7 SEP 2020

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

# Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		5,558,000	6,090,900
Medifund Silver		2,813,200	1,570,700
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		8,072	7,222
Medifund Silver		1,754	3,545
Refunds	3		
Medifund		33,374	7,985
Medifund Silver		6,073	1,639
		8,420,473	7,681,991
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(5,831,280)	(5,339,725)
Medifund Silver		(2,811,811)	(2,779,797)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(825)	(670)
Medifund Silver			
		(8,643,916)	(8,120,192)
Deficit of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		(232,659)	765,712
Medifund Silver		9,216	(1,203,913)
		(223,443)	(438,201)
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			/_
Medifund		3,223,629	2,457,917
Medifund Silver		694,964	1,898,877
		3,918,593	4,356,794
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		<del></del>	
Medifund		2,990,970	3,223,629
Medifund Silver		704,180	694,964
		3,695,150	3,918,593

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

.

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		2,990,970	3,223,629
Medifund Silver		704,180	694,964
		3,695,150	3,918,593
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	3,695,150	3,918,593

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Changi General Hospital Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 2 Simei Street 3, Singapore 529889.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	545,596	476,321
Medifund Silver	264,510	260,832
	810,106	737,153

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

**Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account** 

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

## Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	77
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by: Prof Ho 3CAB68CE1C5943D

**Prof. Ho Yew Kee** Chairman Facility Medifund Committee Dover Park Hospice

Singapore, 07 September 2020

DocuSianed by: thy Ku

**Mr. Timothy Liu Chuan Tian** Chief Executive Officer Dover Park Hospice



# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Dover Park Hospice on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Dover Park Hospice – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS

2





# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Dover Park Hospice on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.



3





# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Dover Park Hospice on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.



4





# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Dover Park Hospice on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by: KLP

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 September 2020



Chartered Accountant

# Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		78,400	160,000
Medifund Silver		48,400	87,900
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		86	30
Medifund Silver		20	14
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver			
		126,906	247,944
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(21,997)	(77,108)
Medifund Silver		(66,586)	(47,579)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(92)	(78)
Medifund Silver		(22)	(36)
		(88,697)	(124,801)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		56,397	82,844
Medifund Silver		(18,188)	40,299
		38,209	123,143
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year			
Medifund		138,700	55,856
Medifund Silver		64,791	24,492
		203,491	80,348
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
Medifund		195,097	138,700
Medifund Silver		46,603	64,791
		241,700	203,491

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		195,097	138,700
Medifund Silver		46,603	64,791
		241,700	203,491
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	241,700	203,491

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

### 1. General information

The Dover Park Hospice ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 10 Jalan Tan Tock Seng, Singapore 308436.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

Dover Park Hospice Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follow:

	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund	4,752	5,075
Medifund Silver	12,305 17,057	<u> </u>

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Grace Lodge Medifund Account

# Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

. .

# Grace Lodge Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

.

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Grace Lodge Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Ms Peh Cheng Wan Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 3 0 SEP 2020

Ilo Gun Shi)

Mr. Yeo Yam How Honorary Treasurer Grace Lodge



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180

> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Grace Lodge on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Grace Lodge – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180

> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Grace Lodge on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

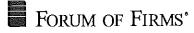
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180

klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Grace Lodge on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Grace Lodge on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 3 0 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

# Grace Lodge Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Receipts during the financial year		-	
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		197,200	1 <b>8</b> 8,800
Medifund Silver		677,100	535,500
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	4,777
Medifund Silver		600	
		874,900	729,077
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(103,298)	(186,579)
Medifund Silver		(338,150)	(623,136)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver			
		(441,448)	(809,715)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditure for the financial year	S		
Medifund		93,902	6,998
Medifund Silver		339,550	(87,636)
		433,452	(80,638)
Medifund Account at beginning of the			(
financial year			
Medifund		95,625	88,627
Medifund Silver		327,725	415,361
		423,350	503,988
Medifund Account at end of the financial yea	r		
Medifund	-	189,527	95,625
Medifund Silver		667,275	327,725
Modulary outer		856,802	423,350

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Grace Lodge Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		189,527	95,625
Medifund Silver		667,275	327,725
		856,802	423,350
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	856,802	423,350

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Grace Lodge ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 10 Buangkok View, Buangkok Green Medical Park, Block 5 Level 5 & 6, Singapore 539747.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

# Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Committee are as follows:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
Medifund		
Medifund Silver	148,651	49,932
	529,492	153,769
	678,143	203,701

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by:

Ms Chua Ee Cheng Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 02 September 2020

DocuSigned by: ħ

**Dr Christina Tiong** Chief Executive Officer Home Nursing Foundation



### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Home Nursing Foundation on Medifund Account

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Home Nursing Foundation – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2019 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

We have obtained the Statement by Management prior to the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.





Accredited Training Organisation

2



# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Home Nursing Foundation on Medifund Account (continued)

### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.







# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Home Nursing Foundation on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.







# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Home Nursing Foundation on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

— DocuSigned by:

KLP

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 02 September 2020





Accredited Training Organisation

5

# Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		139,900	105,400
Medifund Silver		246,900	118,500
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver	•	-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		544	
		387,344	223,900
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients		<i></i>	<i></i>
Medifund		(124,908)	(159,129)
Medifund Silver		(196,719)	(186,158)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		(1)	-
		(321,628)	(345,287)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over			
expenditures for the financial year			
Medifund		14,992	(53,729)
Medifund Silver		50,724	(67,658)
		65,716	(121,387)
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		25,029	78,758
Medifund Silver		14,948	82,606
		39,977	161,364
Medifund Account at end of the			
financial year			
Medifund		40,021	25,029
Medifund Silver		65,672	14,948
		105,693	39,977

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		40,021	25,029
Medifund Silver	_	65,672	14,948
		105,693	39,977
Represented by	-		
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4 =	105,693	39,977

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Home Nursing Foundation ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 93 Toa Payoh Central #07-01 Toa Payoh Central Community Building, Singapore 319194.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

# **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

Home Nursing Foundation Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018	
	\$	\$	
Medifund	58,626	55,441	
Medifund Silver	86,514	85,593	
	145,140	141,034	

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

#### Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by: BA961173090D456..

**Dr Francis Ngui Tet Shin** Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 02 September 2020

DocuSigned by:

*Chaa* 53262AE418FA440...

**Prof Chua Hong Choon** Chief Executive Officer Institute of Mental Health



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Institute of Mental Health on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Institute of Mental Health – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements'* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.









klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Institute of Mental Health on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





3



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Institute of Mental Health on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.





4



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Institute of Mental Health on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by:

KLP

589A5BC5E2594D8...

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 02 September 2020





5

#### Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund		40.070.000	4.4 550 400
Medifund		12,073,200	14,556,400
Medifund Silver		2,431,400	1,742,200
Interest from bank account			105
Medifund		-	165
Medifund Silver	0	-	14
Refunds	3		
Medifund		68,561	43,153
Medifund Silver		33,364	21,246
		14,606,525	16,363,178
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(11,002,816)	(10,781,874)
Medifund Silver		(2,148,565)	(2,188,874)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	
		(13,151,381)	(12,970,748)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		1,138,945	3,817,844
Medifund Silver		316,199	(425,414)
		1,455,144	3,392,430
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		7,324,207	3,506,363
Medifund Silver		607,843	1,033,257
		7,932,050	4,539,620
Medifund Account at end of the			
financial year			
Medifund		8,463,152	7,324,207
Medifund Silver		924,042	607,843
		9,387,194	7,932,050
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

#### Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		8,463,152	7,324,207
Medifund Silver		924,042	607,843
		9,387,194	7,932,050
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	9,387,194	7,932,050

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The Institute of Mental Health ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at Buangkok Medical Park, 10 Buangkok View, Singapore 539747.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

Institute of Mental Health Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	-	569,758
Medifund Silver	-	95,434
	<u> </u>	665,192

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Jamiyah Nursing Home Medifund Account

# Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	11
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

,

#### Jamiyah Nursing Home Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Jamiyah Nursing Home Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Dr Zuraimi Bin Mohamed Dahlan Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28 AUG 2021

Mr Mustafa Dumidae Treasurer General Jamiyah Nursing Home



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Jamiyah Nursing Home on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Jamiyah Nursing Home – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

2

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accredited Accountant Training SINGAPORE Organisation



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Jamiyah Nursing Home on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department to the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

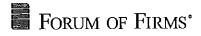
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

3



Chartered | Accredited Accountant | Training SINGAPORE | Organisation



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Jamiyah Nursing Home on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accredited Training Accountant Organisation SINGAPORE



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Jamiyah Nursing Home on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

# Jamiyah Nursing Home Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		552,200	843,400
Medifund Silver		293,000	399,000
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	
		845,200	1,242,400
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(837,839)	(544,005)
Medifund Silver		(477,994)	(288,649)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(41)	(168)
Medifund Silver		(51)	(77)
		<u>(1,315,925)</u>	(832,899)
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		(285,680)	299,227
Medifund Silver		(185,045)	110,274
		(470,725)	409,501
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		610,660	311,433
Medifund Silver		284,512	174,238
		895,172	485,671
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
Medifund		324,980	610,660
Medifund Silver		99,467	284,512
		424,447	895,172

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Jamiyah Nursing Home Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
<b>Medifund Account</b> Medifund Medifund Silver	1	324,980 99,467 424,447_	610,660 284,512 895,172
Represented by			
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	424,447	895,172

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Jamiyah Nursing Home ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 130 West Coast Drive, Singapore 127444.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver assistance (FY 2018: NIL) pending approval by the Institution's Facility Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1_
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

.

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Elder Lawrence Ang Poh Siew Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

Mr Lee Joo Chin Finance Manager Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Operation of the Auditor-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

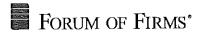
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> kip@klp.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account (continued)

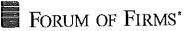
# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore 28 AUG 2nm



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

# Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		270,000	332,800
Medifund Silver		1,190,600	1,385,100
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		119	75
Medifund Silver		335	236
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	
		1,461,054	1,718,211
Expenditures during the financial year			-
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(217,829)	(265,865)
Medifund Silver		(1,068,974)	(1,172,826)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(6)	(24)
Medifund Silver		(18)	(77)
		(1,286,827)	(1,438,793)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		52,285	66,986
Medifund Silver		121,943	212,433
		174,228	279,419
Medifund Account at beginning			
of the financial year			
Medifund		67,139	153
Medifund Silver		212,793	360
		279,932	513
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
Medifund		119,424	67,139
Medifund Silver		334,736	212,793
		454,160	279,932

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1	Ţ	Ŧ
Medifund		119,424	67,139
Medifund Silver		334,736	212,793
		454,160	279,932
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	454,160	279,932

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

•

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Ju Eng Home for Senior Citizens ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 205 Jalan Kayu, Singapore 799436.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213 Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	11
Independent Auditor's Report	22
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Ms Giam Kim Khoon Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020

Mr Roger Leong Yiam Pan Chief Financial Officer Khoo Teck Puat Hospital

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Operation is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

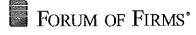
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered

SINGAPORE

Accountant

Accredited Training

Organisation



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

# Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

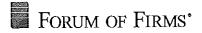
Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KIP

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 11 SEP 2020



5

Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd.

Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020									
	Note	Khoo Teck Puat Hospital FY 2019	Yishun Community Hospital FY 2019	Admiralty Medical Centre FY 2019	Total	Khoo Teck Puat Hospital FY 2018	Yishun Community Hospital FY 2018	Admiralty Medical Centre FY 2018	Total
		s	\$	\$	s	Ф	6 A	\$	Ş
Receipts during the financial year Create from Modical Endowmeet Bund									
		3,645,600	48,900	312,300	4,006,800	4,689,200	17,500	23,300	4,730,000
Medifund Silver		2,089,500	108,600	83,700	2,281,800	1,646,300	215,600	3,400	1,865,300
Interest from bank account									
Medifund		1	•	ı	r	ı	1	•	T
Meditund Silver	ç	1	F	I	ı	1	1	ŧ	I
Keiuros Medificied	ъ	20.326	ı	520	20.846	10.449	123	13,950	24,522
Medifizind Silver		6,591	336	80	6,995	18,276	1,948	3,710	23,934
		5,762,017	157,836	396,588	6,316,441	6,364,225	235,171	44,360	6,643,756
Expenditures during the financial year									
Grants for eligible patients							(F) C3/	1455 6401	12 640 624V
		(3,51/,895)	(800,24)	(1//,616) (40.272)	(3,630,370) (4 065 170)	(0,440,047) (0,061,607)	(100,30,4)	(133,010) (42,860)	(0,043,001) (0,013,366)
Mediturd Silver		(00: +10:1)	(1+1)	(+0,41.0)	(or in the second se	(100)10012)	(~~~·~~)	(144)000	(P)
Bank Charges Modification		ı		I	ı	I	ı	,	ı
Medifind Silver		,	ı	'	ı	ı	ı	•	I
		(5,432,051)	(153,400)	(218,089)	(5,803,540)	(5,504,954)	(159,464)	(198,479)	(5,862,897)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for									
Medifund		48,031	6,241	135,004	189,276	1,256,302	(32,951)	(118,360)	1,104,991
Medifund Silver		281,935	(1,805)	43,495	323,625	(397,031)	108,658	(35,759)	(324,132)
Madification of the section of the firmers burgers.		329,900	4,400	1/0,433	106'710	17,500	101.01	7611 4011	600'00 I
Medituria Account at regulating of the Intartolar year Medifund		2,188,415	158,189	154,207	2,500,811	932,113	191,140	272,567	1,395,820
Medifund Silver		687,539	141,009	184,570	1,013,118	1,084,570	32,351	220,329	1,337,250
		2,875,954	299,198	338,777	3,513,929	2,016,683	223,491	492,896	2,733,070
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		2125011	000 787	10 000	2 800 087	0 188 A15	158 180	154 207	2 500 811
Meditind Silver		2,230,440 969,474	139.204	228.065	1.336.743	687,539	141,009	184,570	1,013,118
		3,205,920	303,634	517,276	4,026,830	2,875,954	299,198	338,777	3,513,929

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

ശ

·

Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

As at 31 March 2020							an and Park Statements of the second s		
	Note	Khoo Teck Puat Hospital FY 2019	Yishun Community Hospital FY 2019	Admiralty Medical Centre FY 2019	Total	Khoo Teck Puat Hospital FY 2018	Yishun Community Hospital FY 2018	Admiralty Medical Centre FY 2018	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	<b>\$</b>	\$	\$
<b>Medifund Account</b> Medifund Medifund Silver	~	2,236,446 969,474 3,205,920	164,430 139,204 303,634	289,211 228,065 517,276	2,690,087 1,336,743 4,026,830	2,188,415 687,539 2,875,954	158,189 141,009 299,198	154,207 184,570 338,777	2,500,811 1,013,118 3,513,929
Represented by									
<b>Current Assets</b> Cash at bank	4	3,205,920	303,634	517,276	4,026,830	2,875,954	299,198	338,777	3,513,929

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Khoo Teck Puat Hospital, Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd. and Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd. ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is stablished in Singapore. The address of the Khoo Teck Puat Hospital's principal place of activity is at 90 Yishun Central, Singapore 768828. The address of the Yishun Community Hospital Pte. Ltd.'s principal place of activity is at 2 Yishun Central 2, Singapore 768024. The address of the Admiralty Medical Centre Pte. Ltd.'s principal place of activity is at 676 Woodlands Drive 71, #03-01, Kampung Admiralty, Singapore 730626.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

# Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statements by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020	
Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Eugene Heng Chin Hien Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020

Ms Grace Lim Chief Financial Officer KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

# Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

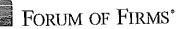
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

# In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

# Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms

Chartered Accountant



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 1 + SEP 2020

Forum of Firms

Chartered Accountant Accredited Training Organisation

# KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

s         s           Receipts during the financial year         Grants from Medical Endowment Fund           Medifund Silver         11,104,600         12,964,400           Interest from bank account         11,104,600         175,300           Interest from bank account         82,973         49,882           Medifund Silver         560         425           Refunds         3         141,578         347,930           Medifund Silver         1,256         458         11,432,767         13,538,395           Expenditures during the financial year         Grants for eligible patients         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)           Medifund         (11,13,374)         (122,853)         11,1432,767         13,538,395           Expenditures during the financial year         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)         (10,687,596)           Medifund         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)         (11,374)         (122,853)           Bank Charges         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         (9,758)         53,330         282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Silver         (9,7		Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund Medifund Medifund Silver         11,104,600 101,800         12,964,400 101,800           Interest from bank account Medifund Silver         82,973 560         425 425           Refunds         3         49,882           Medifund Medifund Silver         141,578 560         347,930           Medifund Medifund Silver         1,256 458         458           The financial year         1,432,767         13,538,395           Expenditures during the financial year         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)           Medifund Medifund Silver         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)           Bank Charges Medifund Silver         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver         292,631 (9,758)         2,674,607 (9,758)           Wedifund Silver         (9,758)         53,330 (282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Silver         56,803 (3,473)         3,473 (6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund Silver         56,803 (3,473)         3,473 (6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund Silver         6,671,905 (6,671,905         3,997,298 (6,671,905         3,997,298 (6,671,905			\$	\$
Medifund         11,104,600         12,964,400           Medifund Silver         101,800         175,300           Interest from bank account         82,973         49,882           Medifund Silver         560         425           Refunds         3         141,578         347,930           Medifund Silver         1,256         458           Refunds         11,432,767         13,538,395           Expenditures during the financial year         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)           Grants for eligible patients         (11,374)         (122,853)           Bank Charges         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         -         -           expenditures for the financial year         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         -         -         -           Medifund         (9,758)         53,330         282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Silver         292,631         2,674,607         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         292,631         2,674,607         -         -           Medifund Account at beginning of the fi	Receipts during the financial year			
Medifund Silver         101,800         175,300           Interest from bank account         82,973         49,882           Medifund Silver         560         425           Refunds         3         141,578         347,930           Medifund Silver         1,256         458         11,432,767         13,538,395           Expenditures during the financial year         11,432,767         13,538,395         12,853)           Bank Charges         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)         (112,853)           Bank Charges         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)         (12,853)           Excess of receipts over         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         (9,758)         53,330         282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Silver         (9,758)         53,330         282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         (9,758)         53,330         3,473           year         6,671,905         3,997,298         56,803         3,473           Medifund Silver         56,803         3,473         6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         6,964,536         6,671,905	Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Interest from bank account Medifund Silver Refunds Medifund Silver Grants for eligible patients Medifund Silver Bank Charges Medifund Silver Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver Medifund Silve	Medifund			
Medifund         82,973         49,882           Medifund Silver         560         425           Refunds         3	Medifund Silver		101,800	175,300
Medifund         560         425           Refunds         3         141,578         347,930           Medifund         1,256         458           11,432,767         13,538,395           Expenditures during the financial year         (11,036,503)         (10,687,596)           Medifund         (113,374)         (122,853)           Bank Charges         (111,149,894)         (10,810,458)           Medifund Silver         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)           Excess of receipts over         (9,758)         53,330           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         (9,758)         53,330           Medifund Silver         (9,758)         53,330         282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         (6,671,905         3,997,298         3,473           Medifund Silver         56,803         3,473         6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund Silver         6,964,536         6,671,905         56,803         3,473           Medifund Silver         47,045         56,803         3,473	Interest from bank account			
Refunds       3         Medifund       141,578       347,930         Medifund Silver       1,256       458         Expenditures during the financial year       11,432,767       13,538,395         Expenditures during the financial year       (11,036,503)       (10,687,596)         Grants for eligible patients       (11,036,503)       (10,687,596)         Medifund       (11,374)       (122,853)         Bank Charges       (117)       (9)         Medifund Silver       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         expenditures for the financial year       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial       (9,758)       53,330         282,873       2,727,937       3,473         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       47,045       56,803	Medifund		•	•
Medifund Silver       141,578       347,930         Medifund Silver       1,256       458         11,432,767       13,538,395         Expenditures during the financial year       (11,036,503)       (10,687,596)         Medifund       (11,3,374)       (122,853)         Bank Charges       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Medifund       (17)       (9)         Medifund Silver       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       -       -         expenditures for the financial year       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       47,045       56,803	Medifund Silver		560	425
Medifund Silver       1,256       458         Medifund Silver       13,538,395         Expenditures during the financial year       (11,036,503)       (10,687,596)         Medifund       (11,3,374)       (122,853)         Bank Charges       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Medifund       (17)       (9)         Medifund Silver       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,664,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Si	Refunds	3		
Image: Construction of Silver       11,432,767       13,538,395         Expenditures during the financial year       11,432,767       13,538,395         Grants for eligible patients       (11,036,503)       (10,687,596)         Medifund       (113,374)       (122,853)         Bank Charges       (11,149,894)       (122,853)         Medifund Silver       (11,149,894)       (10,687,596)         Medifund Silver       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         expenditures for the financial year       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         year       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536	Medifund			
Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifundMedifund SilverBank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverExcess of receipts overexpenditures for the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverGrants for the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverYearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverSilverMedifund SilverSilverSilverSilverMedifund Silver <td< td=""><td>Medifund Silver</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Medifund Silver			
Grants for eligible patients       (11,036,503)       (10,687,596)         Medifund       (113,374)       (122,853)         Bank Charges       (117)       (9)         Medifund Silver       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund       (9,758)       53,330         282,873       2,727,937         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905			11,432,767	13,538,395
Medifund       (11,036,503)       (10,687,596)         Medifund Silver       (113,374)       (122,853)         Bank Charges       (17)       (9)         Medifund Silver	Expenditures during the financial year			
Medifund Silver       (113,374)       (122,853)         Bank Charges       (17)       (9)         Medifund Silver       (17)       (9)         Medifund Silver       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         Wedifund Account at beginning of the financial year       (6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,664,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905	Grants for eligible patients			
Bank Charges Medifund(17)(9)Medifund Silver(11,149,894)(10,810,458)Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver292,6312,674,607Medifund Silver(9,758)53,330282,8732,727,937Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver6,671,9053,997,298Medifund Silver56,8033,4736,728,7084,000,771Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver56,8033,4736,728,7084,000,771Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,90556,80347,04556,803	Medifund			• • • •
Medifund       (17)       (9)         Medifund Silver       -       -         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Excess of receipts over       (11,149,894)       (10,810,458)         Medifund       292,631       2,674,607         Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         282,873       2,727,937         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       6,664,536       6,671,905         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905       56,803	Medifund Silver		(113,374)	(122,853)
Medifund Medifund Medifund Silver(10,810,458)Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(10,810,458)Medifund Medifund Silver292,6312,674,607(9,758)53,330282,8732,727,937Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver6,671,9053,997,298Medifund Silver6,671,9053,997,298Medifund Silver6,6728,7084,000,771Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver56,8033,473Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver6,964,5366,671,905	Bank Charges			<i>(</i> <b>-</b> )
Excess of receipts over         (11,149,894)         (10,810,458)           expenditures for the financial year         Medifund         292,631         2,674,607           Medifund Silver         (9,758)         53,330         282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         6,671,905         3,997,298         56,803         3,473           Medifund Silver         6,671,905         3,997,298         56,803         3,473           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         6,964,536         6,671,905         3,473           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         6,964,536         6,671,905         3,473           Medifund Silver         6,964,536         6,671,905         3,473           Medifund Silver         6,964,536         6,671,905         3,672,905	Medifund		(17)	(9)
Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Medifund Silver         292,631         2,674,607           Medifund Silver         (9,758)         53,330           282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver         6,671,905         3,997,298           Medifund Silver         56,803         3,473           Medifund Silver         6,671,905         3,997,298           Medifund Silver         6,671,905         3,473           Medifund Silver         6,671,905         3,473           Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Medifund Silver         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund Silver         6,964,536         6,671,905         56,803	Medifund Silver			-
expenditures for the financial year         292,631         2,674,607           Medifund         (9,758)         53,330           282,873         2,727,937           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         282,873         2,727,937           Medifund         6,671,905         3,997,298           Medifund Silver         56,803         3,473           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund Silver         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund Silver         6,964,536         6,671,905			(11,149,894)	(10,810,458)
Medifund       292,631       2,674,607         Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         282,873       2,727,937         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       6,728,708       4,000,771         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905	Excess of receipts over			
Medifund Silver       (9,758)       53,330         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       282,873       2,727,937         Medifund Silver       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905	expenditures for the financial year			
Medifund Covor       282,873       2,727,937         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       6,671,905       3,997,298         Medifund Silver       56,803       3,473         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       6,728,708       4,000,771         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       6,671,905         Medifund Silver       6,964,536       56,803	Medifund			
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         6,671,905         3,997,298           Medifund         6,671,905         3,473           Medifund Silver         6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund         47,045         56,803	Medifund Silver			
year         6,671,905         3,997,298           Medifund         56,803         3,473           Medifund Silver         6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund         Account at end of the financial year         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund         6,964,536         6,671,905         56,803			282,873	2,727,937
Medifund         6,671,905         3,997,298           Medifund Silver         56,803         3,473           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund         47,045         56,803	Medifund Account at beginning of the financial			
Medifund         Silver         56,803         3,473           Medifund         6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund         47,045         56,803	year			
Medifund Account at end of the financial year         6,728,708         4,000,771           Medifund         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund Silver         47,045         56,803	Medifund			• •
Medifund Account at end of the financial yearMedifund6,964,5366,671,905Medifund Silver47,04556,803	Medifund Silver			
Medifund         6,964,536         6,671,905           Medifund Silver         47,045         56,803			6,728,708	4,000,771
Medifund Silver 47,045 56,803	Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
	Medifund			
7,011,581 6,728,708	Medifund Silver			
			7,011,581	6,728,708

# KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		6,964,536	6,671,905
Medifund Silver		47,045	56,803
		7,011,581	6,728,708
Represented by		<u></u>	
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	61,581	78,70 <b>8</b>
Fixed Deposit	4	6,950,000	6,650,000
-		7,011,581	6,728,708

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The KK Women's and Children's Hospital Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 100 Bukit Timah Road, Singapore 229899.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank and fixed deposits

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follow:

	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund	2,646,587	3,404,746
Medifund Silver	31,340	42,712
	2,677,927	3,450,458

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

#### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Car Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George	e @
Medifund Account	
Statement by Management and Financial Statements	
For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020	
Contents	Par

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A);
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by: hm 8AE0337827D1414..

Ms Cheong Sooi Peng Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28.08.2020

DocuSigned by: 10DE773B4C242C.

**Dr Ow Chee Chung** Chief Executive Officer Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.







klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with Governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
of internal controls.







#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.







klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by: KLP 589A5BC5E2594D8..

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28.08.2020





# Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital FY 2019 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair FY 2019 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar FY 2019 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George FY 2019	Total \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital FY 2018 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair FY 2018 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar FY 2018	Total \$
Receipts during the financial year		φ	φ	Φ		Þ	Φ	φ		φ
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund										
Medifund		128,500	400	3,000	_	131,900	101,700	200	_	101,900
Medifund Silver		697,300	100	3,000		700,400	193,000	200	_	193,000
Interest from bank account		097,500	100	3,000	-	700,400	195,000	-	-	193,000
Medifund		19	6			25	75	0		83
Medifund Silver		56	3	-	-	25 59	87	8 3	-	83 90
Refunds	3	00	3	-	-	59	07	3	-	90
Medifund	3									
Medifund Silver		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		825.875	509	6,000		832,384	294,862	211		295,073
Expenditures during the financial year		020,075	509	0,000		032,304	294,002	211		293,073
Grants for eligible patients										
Medifund		(139.026)	(1,569)			(140,595)	(73,816)	(446)		(74,262)
Medifund Silver		(629,009)	(1,509)	- (1,939)	-	(630,948)	(510,813)	(440)	-	(510,886)
Bank Charges		(029,009)	-	(1,939)	-	(030,946)	(510,613)	(13)	-	(510,660)
Medifund		(24)	(24)	(1)		(49)	(30)	(52)		(82)
Medifund Silver		(24)	(24)	(1)	-	(49)	(30)	(22)	-	(56)
		(768,059)	(1,593)	(1,940)	·	(771,592)	(584,693)	(593)		(585,286)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditure	~	(766,059)	(1,593)	(1,940)		(771,592)	(304,093)	(593)		(565,260)
for the financial year	5									
Medifund		(10,531)	(1,187)	2,999		(8,719)	27,929	(290)		27,639
Medifund Silver		68,347	(1,187)	2,999	-	(8,719) 69,511	(317,760)	(290) (92)	-	(317,852)
		57,816	(1,084)	4,060		60,792	(289,831)	(382)		(290,213)
Medifund Account at beginning of the		57,010	(1,004)	4,000		00,792	(209,031)	(362)		(290,213)
<b>financial year</b> Medifund		58,196	13,169			71,365	30,267	12 450		43,726
Medifund Silver		58,196 68,000	5,446	-	-	71,365 73,446	30,267 385,760	13,459 5,538	-	43,726 391,298
			18,615	<u>-</u>		144,811	416,027	18,997		435,024
Medifund Account at end of the		126,196	18,015			144,011	410,027	10,997		435,024
financial year										
		47.005	44.000	2 000		CD C4C	50.400	10.400		74.005
Medifund Medifund Silver		47,665	11,982	2,999	-	62,646	58,196	13,169	-	71,365
Medifund Silver		136,347	5,549	1,061		142,957	68,000	5,446	<u> </u>	73,446
		184,012	17,531	4,060	<u> </u>	205,603	126,196	18,615		144,811

#### Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital FY 2019 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair FY 2019 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar FY 2019 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George FY 2019	Total \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital FY 2018 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair FY 2018 \$	Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar FY 2018	Total \$
Medifund Account	1									
Medifund		47,665	11,982	2,999	-	62,646	58,196	13,169	-	71,365
Medifund Silver		136,347	5,549	1,061	-	142,957	68,000	5,446		73,446
		184,012	17,531	4,060	-	205,603	126,196	18,615	-	144,811
Represented by										
Current Assets										
Cash at bank	4	184,012	17,531	4,060		205,603	126,196	18,615		144,811

Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George ("Institutions") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital's principal place of activity is at 705, Serangoon Road, Singapore 328127. The address of Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair's principal place of activity is at Blk 113, McNair Road #01-01, Singapore 321113. The address of Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar's principal place of activity is at 69 Jellicoe Rd #02-01 & #03-01 Jalan Besar Community Club Singapore 208737. The address of Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George's principal place of activity is at Blk 25 St George's Lane #01-01 & #02-01 Singapore 320025.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account are administered by the same Medifund Committee.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

Kwong Wai Shiu Hospital, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ McNair, Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ Jalan Besar and Kwong Wai Shiu Care @ St George Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

#### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

#### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

.

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Leillei

Ng Peng Hock Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 2 8 AUG 2020

Dennis Tan Chief Executive Officer Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

# Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account (continued)

### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

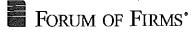
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit . procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.







klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

# Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

# Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Chartered Accountant





kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP<sup>---</sup> Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

# Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
	<u> </u>	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		110,400	58,600
Medifund Silver		746,400	602,300
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		38	35
Medifund Silver		86	89
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	1,006
Medifund Silver		59,828	44,185
		916,752	706,215
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(111,353)	(108,713)
Medifund Silver		(778,864)	(735,276)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(20)	(18)
Medifund Silver		(44)	(46)
		(890,281)	(844,053)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		(935)	(49,090)
Medifund Silver		27,406	(88,748)
		26,471	(137,838)
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		136,749	185,839
Medifund Silver		347,493	436,241
		484,242	622,080
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
Medifund		135,814	136,749
Medifund Silver		374,899	347,493
Hourses on or		510,713	484,242

# Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		135, <b>8</b> 14	136,749
Medifund Silver		374,899	347,493
		510,713	484,242
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	510,713	484,242

.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Ling Kwang Home for Senior Citizens ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 2 Bukit Batok Street 11, Singapore 659674.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

# Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

# 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

## Lions Home for the Elders Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

.

•

#### Lions Home for the Elders Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Lions Home for the Elders Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Dayanand Menon Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

/ Hen<mark>re Tan</mark> Chairman —Lions Home for the Elders



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Lions Home for the Elders on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Lions Home for the Elders – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedures Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

2

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

Accredited

Organisation

Training



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Lions Home for the Elders on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedures Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

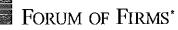
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Lions Home for the Elders on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms

Chartered Accountant Accredited Training Organisation



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Lions Home for the Elders on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP// Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 2 8 AUG 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>



#### Lions Home for the Elders Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Receipts during the financial year		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			Ψ
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		191,400	288,200
Medifund Silver		628,000	669,800
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		58	48
Medifund Silver		66	71
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		<b>—</b>	-
		819,524	958,119
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(156,983)	(188,533)
Medifund Silver		(654,949)	(618,631)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(30)	(26)
Medifund Silver		(35)	(38)
		(811,997)	(807,228)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		34,445	99,689
Medifund Silver		(26,918)	51,202
		7,527	150,891
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		172,762	73,073
Medifund Silver		259,278	208,076
		432,040	281,149
Medifund Account at end of the			
financial year			
Medifund		207,207	172,762
Medifund Silver		232,360	259,278
		439,567	432,040

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

#### Lions Home for the Elders Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	_Note_	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		207,207	172,762
Medifund Silver		232,360	259,278
		439,567	432,040
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	439,567	432,040

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The Lions Home for the Elders ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 9 Bishan Street 13, Singapore 579804 (Bishan Home) and 487, Bedok South Avenue 2, Singapore 469316 (Bedok Home).

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020 application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	17,734	19,208
Medifund Silver	89,431	85,951
	107,165	105,159

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

#### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre Medifund Account

# Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

,

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year ended have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Ven Seck Cheng Charn Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 0 2 SEP 2020

ang War Sum

Ven Tang Wal Sum Honorary Executive Director Man Fut Tong Nursing Home



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedures Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS®

2

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Operation is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

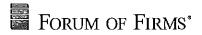
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered

SINGAPORE

Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

4

Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre on Medifund Account (continued)

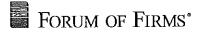
# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 0 2 SEP 2020



Chartered Accountant Accredited Training Organisation

# Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	Man Fut Tong Nursing Home FY 2019	Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre FY 2019	Total	Man Fut Tong Nursing Home FY 2018	Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre FY 2018	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year Grants from Medical Endowment Fund							
Medifund		113,800	-	113,800	89,300	-	<b>8</b> 9,300
Medifund Silver Interest from bank account		324,400	-	324,400	235,000	-	235,000
Medifund		-	-	-	-	-	-
Medifund Silver	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refunds Medifund	3	421		421	0 407		0 407
Medifund Silver		4∠1 8,284	-	4∠1 8,284	2,487 46,482	-	2,487 46,482
Medildiki Olivel		446,905		446,905	373,269		373,269
Expenditures during the financial year Grants for eligible patients					·		,
Medifund		(144,747)	-	(144,747)	(111,956)	-	(111,956)
Medifund Silver		(341,075)	-	(341,075)	(319,538)	-	(319,538)
Bank Charges							
Medifund		-	-	· -	-	-	-
Medifund Silver					-		-
Deficit of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Medifund Silver		(30,526) (30,526) (8,391) (38,917)		(30,526) (30,526) (8,391) (38,917)	(431,494) (20,169) (38,056) (58,225)		(431,494) (20,169) (38,056) (58,225)
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year					(00,220)		(00,220)
Medifund		92,676	6,000	98,676	112,845	6,000	118,845
Medifund Silver		209,612	6,000	215,612	247,668	6,000	253,668
		302,288	12,000	314,288	360,513	12,000	372,513
Medifund Account at end of the financial year							
Medifund		62,150	6,000	68,150	92,676	6,000	98,676
Medifund Silver		201,221	6,000	207,221	209,612	6,000	215,612
		263,371	12,000	275,371	302,288	12,000	314,288

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	Man Fut Tong Nursing Home FY 2019 \$	Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre FY 2019 \$	Total\$	Man Fut Tong Nursing Home FY 2018 \$	Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre FY 2018 \$	<u>Total</u>
Medifund Account	1						
Medifund		62,150	6,000	68,150	92,676	6,000	98,676
Medifund Silver		201,221	6,000	207,221	209,612	6,000	215,612
		263,371	12,000	275,371	302,288	12,000	314,288
Represented by							
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	263,371	12,000	275,371	302,288	12,000	314,288

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The Man Fut Tong Nursing Home and Ho Yuen Hoe Senior Care Centre ("Institutions") -Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institutions' principal place of activity is at 20 Woodlands St 82, Singapore 738507.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institutions' Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institutions' name, is separately maintained for the Institutions' Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institutions' Facility Medifund Committee.

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institutions' Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Methodist Welfare Services MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of MWS Bethany Nursing Home Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

**Dr Chen Ai J**u Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

Ms Junie Foo Group Executive Director Methodist Welfare Services



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

Chartered Accountant



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

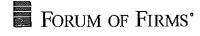
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant

Accredited

Organisation

Training



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms

Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 kip@klp.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP |

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS®

Chartered Accountant

5

Methodist Welfare Services MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

For the Financial Year Ended 3'1 March 2020									
		MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu	MWS Home	MWS Nursing		MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang	MWS Home Care	MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee)	
	Note	Kang FY 2019	Care FY 2019	но <b>пе (те</b> м тее) FY 2019	Total	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018	Total
		A	S	\$	¢ <del>)</del>	Ð	æ	A	0
Receipts during the financial year									
ordins automotical microsoft international and Medifind		213,900	1,100	76,700	291,700	289,600	2,600	3,000	295,200
Mediturd Silver		252,400	7,500	146,600	406,500	365,900	8,700	2,400	377,000
Interest from bank account		:	•	Ę	2	Ϋ́C	Ţ	103	128
Medifund		99	- 1	7	•	5 8	- •	2	76
Medifund Silver		38	N	31	5	9	_	-	ĩ
Refunds	ю				I	A 204		600	4,904
Medifund		1	1	, ,		1 1 1		300	300
Medifund Silver		466,404	8,603	223,358	698,365	659,853	11,302	6,404	677,559
Expenditures during the financial year									
Grants for eligible patients			10000		1060 1101	(700 037)	(054)	(112 936)	(276 717)
Medifund		(252,646)	(820)	(11/,//3)	(571,239)	(105,021)		145.075	(282,000)
Meditund Silver		(333, 732)	(5,539)	(63, 346)	(402,617)	(520,052)	(1,1,1,1)		(000,000)
Bank Charges					(60)	\0.E/	(15)	(63)	(140)
Medifund		(41)	(z) (	(JS)	(76)	(7C) (CE)	(F4)	(m) (F)	(76)
Medifund Silver		(23)	(43)	(17)	(ont)	(70)	(b) (b)	14 58 075	1550 0531
		(586,442)	(6,423)	(181, 183)	(774,048)	(393, /14)	(8, 104)	(c)n'oct)	(onetenn)
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures for the									
financial year					100	030 261	1 603	(109 296)	23.375
Medifund		(38,721)		(0/0'1+) 00 0E4	(/01/0/) 3 854	135.070	1,536	(42,375)	94.231
Medifund Silver		(110)	0.350	42.175	(75,683)	266.139	3,138	(151,671)	117,606
Modifind Account at having of the financial year		1000 0001	Ĩ						
		134.129	2,483	116,251	252,863	3,060	881	225,547	229,488
Medifi Ind Silver		135,590	3,543	987	140,120	520	2,007	43,362	45,889
		269,719	6,026	117,238	392,983	3,580	2,888	268,909	275,377
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		00	67 <u>7</u> 6	75 175	173 376	134 129	2.483	116.251	252,863
Meditund				011.01 PA 738	143 974	135,590	3.543	987	140,120
Medifund Silver		C 17 4C		950 413	347300	269 719	6.026	117.238	392,983
		140,001	004/0						the second s

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

ω

Methodist Welfare Services MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

As at 31 March 2020							-		
	Note	MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang FY 2019	MWS Home Care FY 2019 \$	MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) FY 2019	Total \$	MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang FY 2018	MWS Home Care FY 2018	MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) FY 2018 \$	Total
<b>Medifund Account</b> Medifund Medifund Silver	۲.	95,408 54,273 149,681	2,743 5,463 8,206	75,175 84,238 159,413	173,326 143,974 317,300	134,129 135,590 269,719	2,483 3,543 6,026	116,251 987 117,238	252,863 140,120 392,983
Represented by									
<b>Current Assets</b> Cash at bank	4	149,681	8,206	159,413	317,300	269,719	6,026	117,238	392,983

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

~

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang, MWS Home Care and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) ("Institutions") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang's Principal place of activity is at No. 9 Choa Chu Kang Ave 4, Singapore 689815. The address of the MWS Home Care's principal place of activity is at 2 Kallang Avenue CT Hub #08-14, Singapore 339407. The address of the MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee)'s principal place of activity is that No. 51 Choa Chu Kang North 6, Singapore 689581.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The MWS Bethany Nursing Home – Choa Chu Kang Medifund Account, MWS Home Care Medifundount and MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) Medifund Account are administered by the same Medifund Committee.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

#### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu Kang FY 2019	MWS Home Care FY 2019	MWS Nursing Home (Yew Tee) FY 2019	Total FY 2019
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund	-	110	22	132
Medifund Silver		233	138	371
		343	160	503
	MWS Bethany Nursing Home - Choa Chu	MWS Home	MWS Nursing	<b></b>
	Kang	Care	Home (Yew Tee)	Total
	<u>FY 2018</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>	FY 2018	FY 2018
Mar all former of	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund	-	30	494	524
Medifund Silver		523		523
	-	553	494	1,047

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd – Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020	
Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Ms Kuah Boon Theng Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore,

Dr Nicholas Tay Chief Operating Officer National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Management on National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS\*



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Management on National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

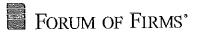
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Management on National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

#### In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Management on National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

Forum of Firms°

Chartered Accountant Accountant Org

Accredited Training Organisation

# National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
	·	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		1,286,800	1,345,300
Medifund Silver		647,400	681,500
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	4
Medifund Silver		-	1
Refunds	3		
Medifund		12,417	14,983
Medifund Silver		13,049	4,125
		1,959,666	2,045,913
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients		(1.100.001)	(4.005.000)
Medifund		(1,400,364)	(1,295,006)
Medifund Silver		(860,997)	(635,938)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	
		(2,261,361)	(1,930,944)
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year		(404 447)	65,281
Medifund		(101,147)	49,688
Medifund Silver		(200,548)	49,000
		(301,695)	114,909
Medifund Account at beginning			
of the financial year		567,890	502,609
Medifund		204,364	154,676
Medifund Silver		772,254	657,285
He its and A - a week of and of the financial years		112,204	
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		466,743	567,890
Medifund Medifund Ciliter		3,816	204,364
Medifund Silver		470,559	772,254
		470,000	

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	<u>Note</u>	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account Medifund Medifund Silver	1	466,743 3,816 470,559	567,890 
Represented by			
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	470,559	772,254

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The National Cancer Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of Institution's principal place of activity is at 11 Hospital Drive, Singapore 169610. The National Cancer of Singapore's Medifund Committee administers this Institution's Medifund Account and the National Dental Centre of Singapore's Medifund Account.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

# Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

### 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee.

### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

#### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

**Ms Kuah Boon Theng** Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 21.09.2020

— DocuSigned by: Hni Chee

4C84A75E8D92493

**Ms Lim Hui Chee** Chief Financial Officer National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd



### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basic for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

We have obtained the Statement by Management prior to the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



2



Accredited Training Organisation



**KLP LLP** 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sa

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit • procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management



3



Training Organisation



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg

www.klp.com.sa

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.



4



Accredited Training Organisation



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 <u>klp@klp.com.sg</u> www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

- DocuSigned by:

KLP

KL<sup>589A5BC5E2594D8...</sup> Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 21.09.2020



5



Accredited Training Organisation

# National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund		007 000	4 044 400
Medifund Medifund Silver		997,600	1,611,400
Interest from bank account		217,200	311,200
Medifund			
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3	-	-
Medifund	5	_	-
Medifund Silver		_	_
		1,214,800	1,922,600
Expenditures during the financial year		1,214,000	1,022,000
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(834,456)	(925,568)
Medifund Silver		(223,170)	(199,157)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
		(1,057,626)	(1,124,725)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over			
expenditures for the financial year			
Medifund		163,144	685,832
Medifund Silver		(5,970)	112,043
		157,174	797,875
Medifund Account at beginning of			
the financial year			
Medifund		720,776	34,944
Medifund Silver		112,447	404
		833,223	35,348
Medifund Account at end of the			
<b>financial year</b> Medifund		000 000	700 770
Medifund Silver		883,920	720,776
		<u>    106,477                                   </u>	<u>112,447</u> 833,223
		390,391	033,223

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018	
		\$	\$	
Medifund Account	1			
Medifund		883,920	720,776	
Medifund Silver		106,477	112,447	
		990,397	833,223	
Represented by				
Current Assets				
Cash at bank	4	990,397	833,223	

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 5 Second Hospital Avenue, Singapore 168938. The institution's Medifund Account is administered by the National Cancer Centre of Singapore Medifund committee (which also administers National Cancer Centre of Singapore's Medifund Account).

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### National Dental Centre of Singapore Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

### 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, applications for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follows:

	FY2019	FY2018	
	\$	\$	
Medifund	42,585	41,452	
Medifund Silver	15,646	10,423	
	58,231	51,875	

#### 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by: 1/r Tan 26B645BB9A2B436

**Dr Tan Poh Heng** Chairman Medifund Committee

Singapore, 07 September 2020

DocuSigned by: 36BF8F99441F412.

**Mr David Kok** Director, Finance

National Healthcare Group Polyclinics



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Healthcare Group Polyclinics on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of National Healthcare Group Polyclinics – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



2





# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Healthcare Group Polyclinics on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

3



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Healthcare Group Polyclinics on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.



4



Accredited Training Organisation



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Healthcare Group Polyclinics on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by: KLP

589A5BC5E2594D8... KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 September 2020



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

5

# National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

		FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		1,738,400	2,452,400
Medifund Silver		519,200	516,400
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds 3	3		
Medifund		412	63
Medifund Silver		677	60
		2,258,689	2,968,923
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(1,729,977)	(1,647,504)
Medifund Silver		(473,519)	(492,038)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	
	-	(2,203,496)	(2,139,542)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		8,835	804,959
Medifund Silver	_	46,358	24,421
		55,193	829,380
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial	-		
year			
Medifund		1,768,704	963,745
Medifund Silver		279,577	255,156
		2,048,281	1,218,901
Medifund Account at end of the financial year	-		
Medifund		1,777,539	1,768,704
Medifund Silver		325,935	279,577
		2,103,474	2,048,281

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		1,777,539	1,768,704
Medifund Silver		325,935	279,577
		2,103,474	2,048,281
Represented by	-		
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4 _	2,103,474	2,048,281

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

### 1. General information

The National Healthcare Group Polyclinics ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 3 Fusionopolis Link Nexus @ One-north #05-10, Singapore 138543.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

National Healthcare Group Polyclinics Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### 5. Applications pending approval by the Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance which is approved by the Institution's Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018	
	\$	\$	
Medifund	27,007	-	
Medifund Silver	-	-	
	27,007	-	

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	11
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

,

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Shaik Aziz Shaik Mohideen Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

when

Ms Catherine Ang Chief Financial Officer National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms'

Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

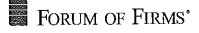
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management





KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg

klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

5

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 0 7 SEP 2020

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

# National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		3,311,600	2,268,000
Medifund Silver		1,565,700	1,230,500
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		24,420	24,474
Medifund Silver		4,992	4,698
Refunds	3		
Medifund		37,935	24,670
Medifund Silver		18,560	15,465
		4,963,207	3,567,807
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(2,796,283)	(2,925,969)
Medifund Silver		(1,815,802)	(1,433,936)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
		(4,612,085)	(4,359,905)
Excess/ (Deficit) of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		577,672	(608,825)
Medifund Silver		(226,550)	(183,273)
		351,122	(792,098)
Medifund Account at beginning of the		·,	······································
financial year			
Medifund		1,384,817	1,993,642
Medifund Silver		506,856	690,129
		1,891,673	2,683,771
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		······	• • • • • •
Medifund		1,962,489	1,384,817
Medifund Silver		280,306	506,856
		2,242,795	1,891,673

# National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		1,962,489	1,384,817
Medifund Silver		280,306	506,856
		2,242,795	1,891,673
Represented by			<b>L</b>
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	10,881	14,134
Fixed deposit	4	2,231,914	1,877,539
		2,242,795	1,891,673

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The National Heart Centre of Singapore Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 5 Hospital Drive, Singapore 169609.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank and fixed deposits

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follows:

	FY2019	FY2019 FY2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	155,310	130,627
Medifund Silver	96,478	72,018
	251,788	202,645

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account

# Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

.

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	77
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Martas

Mr Po'ad Mattar Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 3 0 SEP 2020

Clan

Ms Caroline Loy Sai Lan Director, Finance National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

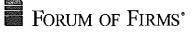
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management





kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Chartered Accountant



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 3 0 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accountant

# National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

\$         \$           Receipts during the financial year         704,000         1,441,500           Medifund Silver         269,500         187,500           Interest from bank account         -         6           Medifund Silver         -         6           Medifund Silver         -         -           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         4         -           Grants for eligible patients         -         -           Medifund Silver         (212,115)         (129,033)           Bank Charges         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over         -         -           expenditures for the financial year         -         -           Medifund Silver         57,389         58,467           (90,804)         381,379         -           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           year         -         -<		Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund         704,000         1,441,500           Medifund Silver         269,500         187,500           Interest from bank account         -         6           Medifund Silver         -         -           Refunds         3         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -           Refunds         3         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         4         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         -         973,794         1,629,006           Expenditures during the financial year         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         (212,115)         (129,033)           Bank Charges         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over         -         -           expenditures for the financial year         (148,193)         322,912           Medifund Silver         57,389         58,467           (90,8			\$	\$
Medifund         704,000         1,441,500           Medifund Silver         269,500         187,500           Interest from bank account         -         6           Medifund Silver         -         -           Refunds         3         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -           Refunds         3         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         4         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         4         -         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         (852,483)         (1,118,594)         (129,033)           Bank Charges         -         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         (212,115)         (129,033)         -           Bank Charges         -         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Receipts during the financial year			
Medifund Silver         269,500         187,500           Interest from bank account         -         6           Medifund Silver         -         -           Refunds         3         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Grants for eligible patients         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         - <tr< td=""><td>Grants from Medical Endowment Fund</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Interest from bank account Medifund-6Medifund SilverRefunds3-Medifund Silver4-Medifund Silver4-Grants for eligible patients Medifund(852,483)(1,118,594)Medifund Silver(212,115)(129,033)Bank Charges Medifund SilverMedifund Silver(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver-Medifund SilverMedifund Silver57,38958,467Medifund Silver57,38958,467Medifund SilverMedifund Silver57,38958,467Medifund Silver95,47137,004Medifund Silver95,47137,004Medifund Silver95,47137,004Medifund Silver95,47137,004Medifund Silver95,47137,004Medifund Silver561,042709,235Medifund Silver561,042709,235	Medifund		704,000	1,441,500
Medifund         -         6           Medifund Silver         -         -           Refunds         3         -         -           Medifund         290         -         -           Medifund Silver         4         -         -           Breactive Stress         973,794         1,629,006         -           Expenditures during the financial year         973,794         1,629,006         -           Grants for eligible patients         Medifund         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund         (852,483)         (1,118,594)         (129,033)           Bank Charges         (212,115)         (129,033)           Bank Charges         -         -         -           Medifund         -         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -         -           (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over         -         -         -           expenditures for the financial year         (148,193)         322,912           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         -         -           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           year         -         -         -	Medifund Silver		269,500	187,500
Medifund Silver-Refunds3Medifund290Medifund Silver4973,7941,629,006Expenditures during the financial year973,794Grants for eligible patients(852,483)Medifund Silver(212,115)Medifund Silver(212,115)Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver57,389S8,467(90,804)Medifund Silver57,389S8,467(90,804)Medifund Silver95,471Medifund Silver95,471Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver561,042Medifund Silver561,042Medifund Silver-Medifund Silver-152,86095,471	Interest from bank account			
Refunds         3           Medifund         290         -           Medifund Silver         4         -           973,794         1,629,006           Expenditures during the financial year         973,794         1,629,006           Grants for eligible patients         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund Silver         (212,115)         (129,033)           Bank Charges         (1,247,627)         (1,064,598)         (1,247,627)           (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over         -         -         -           expenditures for the financial year         (148,193)         322,912         57,389         58,467           Medifund         (148,193)         322,912         57,389         58,467           (90,804)         381,379         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial         year           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004         804,706         423,327           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,042         709,235         386,323           Medifund Silver	Medifund		-	6
Medifund290Medifund Silver4973,7941,629,006Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifund(852,483)Medifund Silver(212,115)Bank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund Account at beginning of the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverSilverMedifund SilverSilverMedifund SilverSilverSilverMedifund SilverSilve	Medifund Silver		-	-
Medifund Silver4-973,7941,629,006Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifund(852,483)Medifund Silver(212,115)Bank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund Account at beginning of the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverSilverSilverSilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverSilverSilverSilverSilverMedifund Silver <t< td=""><td>Refunds</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Refunds	3		
Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifundMedifund SilverBank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund Silver(212,115)(129,033)Bank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund Silver(Deficit)/Excess of receipts overexpenditures for the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund Account at beginning of the financialyearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverState of the financial yearMedifund SilverState of the financial year	Medifund		290	-
Expenditures during the financial yearGrants for eligible patientsMedifundMedifund SilverBank ChargesMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverGrants for the financial yearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverMedifund SilverStateMedifund SilverStateMedifund SilverStateMedifund Account at beginning of the financialyearMedifund SilverMedifund SilverStateMedifund SilverStateMedifund SilverStateStateMedifund SilverStateMedifund SilverStateMedifund SilverStateStateStateMedifund SilverState </td <td>Medifund Silver</td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>-</td>	Medifund Silver		·	-
Grants for eligible patients         (852,483)         (1,118,594)           Medifund         (212,115)         (129,033)           Bank Charges         (212,115)         (129,033)           Medifund         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           Medifund Silver         -         -           (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over         -         -           expenditures for the financial year         (148,193)         322,912           Medifund         (148,193)         322,912           Medifund Silver         57,389         58,467           (90,804)         381,379           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial         -           year         -         -           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           804,706         423,327         -           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         152,860         95,471			973,794	1,629,006
Medifund       (852,483)       (1,118,594)         Medifund Silver       (212,115)       (129,033)         Bank Charges       (1,064,598)       (1,247,627)         Medifund Silver       -       -         Medifund Silver       -       -         (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over       -       -         expenditures for the financial year       (148,193)       322,912         Medifund Silver       57,389       58,467         Medifund Silver       57,389       58,467         Wedifund Silver       99,804)       381,379         Medifund Silver       95,471       37,004         Wedifund Silver       95,471       37,004         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235 <td>Expenditures during the financial year</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenditures during the financial year			
Medifund Silver       (212,115)       (129,033)         Bank Charges       Medifund       -       -         Medifund Silver       -       -       -         (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over       (1,064,598)       (1,247,627)         (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over       -       -       -         Medifund       (148,193)       322,912       -         Medifund Silver       57,389       58,467       -         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       (90,804)       381,379         Medifund Silver       95,471       37,004       -         Medifund Silver       95,471       37,004       804,706       423,327         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       -       -       -       -         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235       386,323       -       -         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235       -       -       -       -         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235       -       -       -       -       -         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Grants for eligible patients			
Bank Charges Medifund Medifund Silver-(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund Silver(148,193) 57,389322,912 (1,247,627)(Medifund Silver57,389 (90,804)58,467 381,379Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver709,235 95,471 37,004 804,706386,323 423,327Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver709,235 95,471 37,004 804,706386,323 423,327Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver561,042 95,471 561,042709,235 95,471			• • •	
Medifund         -         -           Medifund Silver         (1,064,598)         (1,247,627)           (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over         (148,193)         322,912           Medifund         (148,193)         322,912           Medifund Silver         57,389         58,467           (90,804)         381,379           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         (90,804)         381,379           Medifund Silver         709,235         386,323           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         804,706         423,327           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235	Medifund Silver		(212,115)	(129,033)
Medifund Silver         -	•			
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over       (1,064,598)       (1,247,627)         (Deficit)/Excess of receipts over       (148,193)       322,912         Medifund       (148,193)       322,912         Medifund Silver       57,389       58,467         (90,804)       381,379         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       (90,804)       381,379         Medifund Silver       709,235       386,323         Medifund Silver       95,471       37,004         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       804,706       423,327         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235	Medifund		-	-
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year Medifund(148,193)322,912Medifund Silver57,38958,467(90,804)381,379Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year Medifund Silver709,235386,323Medifund Silver95,47137,004Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver561,042709,235Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund Silver561,042709,235Medifund Silver561,042709,235Medifund Silver561,042709,235Medifund Silver561,042709,235Medifund Silver152,86095,471	Medifund Silver			-
expenditures for the financial year         (148,193)         322,912           Medifund Silver         57,389         58,467           Medifund Silver         (90,804)         381,379           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         709,235         386,323           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         804,706         423,327           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235			(1,064,598)	(1,247,627)
Medifund       (148,193)       322,912         Medifund Silver       57,389       58,467         (90,804)       381,379         Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year       709,235       386,323         Medifund Silver       95,471       37,004         Medifund Account at end of the financial year       804,706       423,327         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235         Medifund Silver       561,042       709,235         Medifund Silver       152,860       95,471	(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over			
Medifund Silver         57,389         58,467           (90,804)         381,379           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         709,235         386,323           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         804,706         423,327           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235				
(90,804)         381,379           Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year         709,235         386,323           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         804,706         423,327           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         152,860         95,471	Medifund			
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year709,235386,323Medifund709,235386,323Medifund Silver95,47137,004Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund561,042709,235Medifund Silver561,042709,235Medifund Silver152,86095,471	Medifund Silver			
year         709,235         386,323           Medifund         95,471         37,004           804,706         423,327           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,042         709,235           Medifund         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         152,860         95,471			(90,804)	381,379
Medifund         709,235         386,323           Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           804,706         423,327           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,042         709,235           Medifund         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         152,860         95,471	Medifund Account at beginning of the financial			
Medifund Silver         95,471         37,004           804,706         423,327           Medifund Account at end of the financial year         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         152,860         95,471	year			
Medifund Account at end of the financial year         804,706         423,327           Medifund         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         152,860         95,471	Medifund			•
Medifund Account at end of the financial yearMedifund561,042Medifund Silver152,86095,471	Medifund Silver			
Medifund         561,042         709,235           Medifund Silver         152,860         95,471			804,706	423,327
Medifund Silver 152,860 95,471	Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
	Medifund		•	•
<u>713,902</u> 804,706	Medifund Silver			
			713,902	804,706

# National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		561,042	709,235
Medifund Silver		152,860	95,471
		713,902	804,706
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Ca <b>s</b> h at bank	4	713,902	804,706

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The National Neuroscience Institute of Singapore Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 11 Jalan Tan Tock Seng, Singapore 308433.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Committee are as follows:

	FY2019	FY2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	-	314,798
Medifund Silver		71,345
		386,143

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Peter Lee Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 21 SEP 2020

**Prof Tan Suat Hoon** Director National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Operation is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

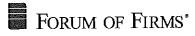
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

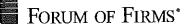
# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 2 1 SEP 2020



# National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		475,800	367,600
Medifund Silver		160,600	49,000
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver	0	-	-
Refunds	3	70	450
Medifund		73	153
Medifund Silver			
		636,473	416,753
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients		(440.000)	(440 500)
Medifund		(448,902)	(440,568)
Medifund Silver		(134,734)	(104,483)
Bank Charges		(0)	
Medifund		(2)	-
Medifund Silver			-
		(583,638)	(545,051)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year		00.000	(70.045)
Medifund		26,969	(72,815)
Medifund Silver		25,866	(55,483)
		52,835	(128,298)
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year		400 740	000 507
Medifund		130,712	203,527
Medifund Silver		2,189	57,672
		132,901	261,199
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		157 004	120 742
Medifund		157,681	130,712
Medifund Silver		28,055	2,189
		185,736	132,901

# National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

.

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		157,681	130,712
Medifund Silver		28,055	2,189
		185,736	132,901
Represented by			
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	185,736	132,901

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The National Skin Centre (Singapore) Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 1 Mandalay Road, Singapore 308205.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

# Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

# 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Committee are as follow:

	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund	8,892	14,705
Medifund Silver	1,252	434
	10,144	15,139

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	21,157	31,818
Medifund Silver	8,954	6,629
	30,111	38,437

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020 Contents Statement by Management Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

Page

1

2

6

Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

#### National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by: 5 76A1E058B6294C1

**Mr Kenneth Au-Yong** Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 05.10.2020

DocuSigned by: Jan 39CEE5B1BE5408

Mr Shane Lee Chief Financial Officer National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd

DocuSigned by: Doris Wong BA8C7F63D7814EE

**Ms Doris Wong** Chief Financial Officer Alexandra Hospital



# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital on Medifund Account

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditure for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.





KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 <u>klp@klp.com.sg</u> www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard. *Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use (continued)* 

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.







KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 <u>klp@klp.com.sg</u> www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.







KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 <u>klp@klp.com.sg</u> www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by:

KLP

589A5BC5E2594D8...
 KLP LLP
 Public Accountants and

Chartered Accountants

Singapore 05.10.2020





National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	National University Hospital FY 2019	Alexandra Hospital FY 2019	Total	National University Hospital FY 2018	Alexandra Hospital FY 2018	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year							
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund							
Medifund		17,104,900	198,800	17,303,700	18,420,800	889,900	19,310,700
Medifund Silver		4,415,900	213,200	4,629,100	3,803,700	221,400	4,025,100
Interest from bank account							
Medifund		-	-	-	874	89	963
Medifund Silver		-	-	-	128	17	145
Refunds	3						
Medifund		119,116	1,175	120,291	235,562	-	235,562
Medifund Silver		17,459	-	17,459	42,626	-	42,626
		21,657,375	413,175	22,070,550	22,503,690	1,111,406	23,615,096
Expenditures during the financial year							
Grants for eligible patients							
Medifund		(14,955,398)	(230,962)	(15,186,360)	(14,485,112)	(100,602)	(14,585,714)
Medifund Silver		(4,124,623)	(218,566)	(4,343,189)	(3,969,055)	(57,378)	(4,026,433)
Bank Charges							
Medifund		-	-	-	-	-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-	-	-	-	-
		(19,080,021)	(449,528)	(19,529,549)	(18,454,167)	(157,980)	(18,612,147)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year			<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>		· · · · · ·	
Medifund		2,268,618	(30,987)	2,237,631	4,172,124	789,387	4,961,511
Medifund Silver		308,736	(5,366)	303,370	(122,601)	164,039	41,438
		2,577,354	(36,353)	2,541,001	4,049,523	953,426	5,002,949
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year			<u>.</u>				
Medifund		9,978,990	789,387	10,768,377	5,806,866	-	5,806,866
Medifund Silver		1,463,825	164,039	1,627,864	1,586,426	-	1,586,426
		11,442,815	953,426	12,396,241	7,393,292	-	7,393,292
Medifund Account at end of the financial year							
Medifund		12,247,608	758,400	13,006,008	9,978,990	789,387	10,768,377
Medifund Silver		1,772,561	158,673	1,931,234	1,463,825	164,039	1,627,864
		14,020,169	917,073	14,937,242	11,442,815	953,426	12,396,241

National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	National University Hospital FY 2019 \$	Alexandra Hospital FY 2019 \$	Total \$	National University Hospital FY 2018 \$	Alexandra Hospital FY 2018 \$	Total \$
Medifund Account	1						
Medifund		12,247,608	758,400	13,006,008	9,978,990	789,387	10,768,377
Medifund Silver		1,772,561	158,673	1,931,234	1,463,825	164,039	1,627,864
		14,020,169	917,073	14,937,242	11,442,815	953,426	12,396,241
Represented by							
Current Assets							
Cash at bank							
	4	14,020,169	917,073	14,937,242	11,442,815	953,426	12,396,241

### National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital ("Institutions") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd's principal place of activity is at 5 Lower Kent Ridge Road, Singapore 119074. The address of the Alexandra Hospital's principal place of activity is at 378 Alexandra Road, Singapore159964.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account are administered by the same Medifund Committee.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

### National University Hospital (Singapore) Pte Ltd and Alexandra Hospital Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

# 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Committee are as follow:

	National University Hospital FY 2019 \$	Alexandra Hospital FY 2019 \$	Total FY 2019 \$
Medifund	3,212,750	32,160	3,244,910
Medifund Silver	724,719	43,200	767,919
	3,937,469	75,360	4,012,829
	National University Hospital FY 2018	Alexandra Hospital FY 2018	Total FY 2018
	\$	\$	\$
Medifund Medifund Silver	2,229,416	29,903 48,988	2,259,319 796,278
	2,976,706	78,891	3,055,597

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

## Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

DocuSigned by: P F349B50F830A42E

**Dr. Tan Poh Kiang** Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 21.09.2020

DocuSigned by: A

4602A19EB4F3432

Miss Ong Kwee Heok Chief Financial Officer JurongHealth Campus



# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ng Teng Fong General Hospital on Medifund Account

## **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Ng Teng Fong General Hospital – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.







Accredited Training Organisation



# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ng Teng Fong General Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

## Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.







Accredited Training Organisation



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ng Teng Fong General Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.





Accredited Training Organisation

4



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 <u>klp@klp.com.sg</u> www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ng Teng Fong General Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by:

KLP

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 21.09.2020





Accredited Training Organisation

5

## Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	<u>Note</u>	JurongHealth Campus FY 2019	National University Polyclinic FY 2019	Total	JurongHealth Campus FY 2018	National University Polyclinic FY 2018	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year							
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund							
Medifund		3,172,800	989,200	4,162,000	3,116,400	596,900	3,713,300
Medifund Silver		1,215,300	240,400	1,455,700	1,198,900	164,800	1,363,700
Interest from bank account							
Medifund		-	-	-	-	-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-	-	-	-	-
Refunds	3						
Medifund		27,196	-	27,196	2,234	-	2,234
Medifund Silver		3,811		3,811	730		730
		4,419,107	1,229,600	5,648,707	4,318,264	761,700	5,079,964
Expenditures during the financial year							
Grants for eligible patients							
Medifund		(2,737,814)	(883,988)	(3,621,802)	(2,618,269)	(923,991)	(3,542,260)
Medifund Silver		(1,015,829)	(211,211)	(1,227,040)	(1,099,085)	(186,442)	(1,285,527)
Bank Charges							
Medifund		-	-	-	-	-	-
Medifund Silver				-			-
		(3,753,643)	(1,095,199)	(4,848,842)	(3,717,354)	(1,110,433)	(4,827,787)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial year							
Medifund		462,182	105,212	567,394	500,365	(327,091)	173,274
Medifund Silver		203,282	29,189	232,471	100,545	(21,642)	78,903
		665,464	134,401	799,865	600,910	(348,733)	252,177
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year							
Medifund		1,168,340	325,092	1,493,432	667,975	652,183	1,320,158
Medifund Silver		421,603	85,471	507,074	321,058	107,113	428,171
		1,589,943	410,563	2,000,506	989,033	759,296	1,748,329
Medifund Account at end of the financial year							
Medifund		1,630,522	430,304	2,060,826	1,168,340	325,092	1,493,432
Medifund Silver		624,885	114,660	739,545	421,603	85,471	507,074
		2,255,407	544,964	2,800,371	1,589,943	410,563	2,000,506

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	<u>Note</u>	JurongHealth Campus FY 2019	National University Polyclinic FY 2019 \$	Total \$	JurongHealth Campus FY 2018 \$	National University Polyclinic FY 2018 \$	Total
Medifund Account	1						
Medifund		1,630,522	430,304	2,060,826	1,168,340	325,092	1,493,432
Medifund Silver		624,885	114,660	739,545	421,603	85,471	507,074
		2,255,407	544,964	2,800,371	1,589,943	410,563	2,000,506
Represented by							
Current Assets							
Cash at bank	4	2,255,407	544,964	2,800,371	1,589,943	410,563	2,000,506

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Ng Teng Fong General Hospital ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 1 Jurong East Street 21, Singapore 609606.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

Ng Teng Fong General Hospital Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follows:

	JurongHealth Campus FY 2019	National University Polyclinic FY 2019	Total FY 2019
	\$	\$	\$
Medifund	312,113	225,797	537,910
Medifund Silver	111,822	59,576	171,398
	423,934	285,373	709,307
	JurongHealth Campus	National University Polyclinic	Total
	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018
	\$	\$	\$
Medifund	270,620	232,964	503,584
Medifund Silver	111,800	41,812	153,612
	382,420	274,776	657,196

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

## NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

.

.

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Goh Lee Gan Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 3 0 SEP 2020

Chan Su Yee Chief Executive Officer NTUC Health Co-operative Limited



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) on Medifund Account

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Operation is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

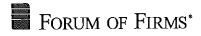
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 kip@kip.com.sg

www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

### Opinion

In our opinion:

- the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by (a) the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accountant SINGAPORE



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

5

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore 3 0 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accountant

Accredited

Organisation

Training

NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee)		Gevland East Jurono West
ng East) and		Chai Chee
Home (Geyla		Linnan Weet
Health Nursing		Covined East Lincond West Chai Chee
NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) Medifund Account	Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020	

.

Statement of receipts and Experiments For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020								
	Geylang East Nursing	t Jurong West Nursing	Chai Chee Nursing		Geylang East Nursing	Jurong West Nursing	Chai Chee Nursing	
	Home	Home	Home		Home	Home	Home	
	Note FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	Total	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018	Total
1	\$	4	Ŷ	ŝ	ŝ	θŷ	s	w
Receipts during the financial year								
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund							000 100	000 077
Medifund	74,700		198,800	403,800	84,800	121,000	ZU/,8UU	413,6UU
Medifund Silver	253,900	120,300	452,100	826,300	269,600	69,100	449,300	788,000
Interest from bank account				000				1 228
Medifund		. 820	•	820	•	077'1	•	077'1
Medifund Silver		. 1,297	•	1,297	•	1,411		1.411
Refunds	ო							
Medifund	1,633		4	1,633	1	210		012
Medifund Silver	800	2.073	- 000	2,873	- 001	2,605		2,605 1 207 054
	331,03		006'000	1,230,123	0017,100		201,100	
Expenditures during the financial year								
Grants for eligible patients								(011 710)
Medifund	(58,038)	3) (132,033)	(212,637)	(402,708)	(94,434)	(208,731)	(224,253)	(514,120)
Medifund Silver	(234,926)		(488,895)	(863,799)	(239,529)	(133,801)	(404,003)	(021,525)
Bank Charges								
Medifund		- (60)	•	•	•	1	Ŧ	•
Medifund Silver			•	1	-	1	1 000 0000	
	(292,964)	(272,071)	(701,532)	(1,266,567)	(393,963)	(342,532)	(688,922)	(1,425,417)
Excess/ (Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the								
financial year						(600 00)	146 4631	(112 200)
Medifund	18,29		(13,837)	3,485	(420'5)	(00'732)		(112,000)
Medifund Silver	19,774		(36.795)	(33,329)	(29,929)	(60,685)	(10,309)	(105,363)
	38,069	9 (17,281)	(50,632)	(29,844)	(39,563)	(146,978)	(31,822)	(200,002)
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year				1				
Medifund	1,039		20,860	62,543	10,6/3	126,93/	010'70 	070,471
Medifund Silver	12,70		56,428	101,081	42,632	92,635	71.797	207,064
	13,742	2 72,594	77,288	163,624	53,305	219,572	109,110	381,987
Medifund Account at end of the financial year							000	07 U 00
Medifund	19,334		7,023	66,028		40,044	70, 20 20, 20	240'70 200'70
Medifund Silver	32,47		19,633	67.752	12,703	31,950	56.428	101,001
	51,811	1 55.313	26,656	133,780		12,544	987'11	103,024
	The accompany	The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.	earal part of these t	financial statem	ents.			

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

ဖ

NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

.

.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West), NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East) and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) ("Institutions") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West)'s principal place of activity is at 50 Jurong West, Street 93, Singapore 648967. The address of the NTUC Health Nursing Home (Geylang East)'s principal place of activity is at 25 Geylang East Central, Singapore 389708. The address of the NTUC Health NUrsing Home (Chai Chee)'s principal place of activity is at 35 Chai Chee Street, Singapore 468984.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The NTUC Health Nursing Home (Jurong West) Medifund Account and NTUC Health Nursing Home (Chai Chee) Medifund Account are administered by the same Medifund Committee.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follows:

	Geylang East Nursing Home FY 2019	Jurong West Nursing Home FY 2019	Chai Chee Nursing Home FY 2019	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund Medifund Silver	19,536 71,554 91,090	32,108 46,183 78,291	53,536 131,195 184,731	105,180 248,932 354,112
	Geylang East Nursing Home	Jurong West Nursing Home	Chai Chee Nursing Home	- / .
	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund Medifund Silver	10,601 40,769	28,666 30,957	47,975 113,571	87,242 185,297
	51,370	59,623	161,546	272,539

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Peacehaven Nursing Home Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Peacehaven Nursing Home Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year ended have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Major Hary Haran Ramasamy Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

Colonel Rodney Walters Territorial Commander The Salvation Army



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Peacehaven Nursing Home on Medifund Account

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Peacehaven Nursing Home – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Peacehaven Nursing Home on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

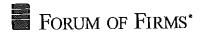
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Peacehaven Nursing Home on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

## Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

Chartered Accountant



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Peacehaven Nursing Home on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant

# Peacehaven Nursing Home Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		340,600	600,600
Medifund Silver		943,200	1,074,200
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		6,861	
		1,290,661	1,674,800
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(360,269)	(335,462)
Medifund Silver		(1,050,855)	(929,079)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver			
		(1,411,124)	(1,264,541)
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		(19,669)	265,138
Medifund Silver		(100,794)	145,121
		(120,463)	410,259
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year	r		
Medifund		330,900	65,762
Medifund Silver		527,338	382,217
		858,238	447,979
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
Medifund		311,231	330,900
Medifund Silver		426,544	527,338
		737,775	858,238

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

	Note	FY 2019 \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		311,231	330,900
Medifund Silver		426,544	527,338
		737,775	858,238
Represented by	•		
Current Assets	4	797 776	050 020
Cash at bank	4	737,775	858,238

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Peacehaven Nursing Home ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 9 Upper Changi Road North, Singapore 507706.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Ren Ci Hospital Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Ren Ci Hospital Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Ren Ci Hospital Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Pek Ee Perh, Thomas Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Mr Joe Hau Chee Seng Chief Executive Officer Ren Ci Hospital

þ

Singapore, 2 1 SEP 2020

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ren Ci Hospital on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Ren Ci Hospital – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ren Ci Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedures Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ren Ci Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms\*

Chartered | Accredited Accountant | Training SINGAPORE | Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Ren Ci Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

5

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 2 1 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS

# Ren Ci Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		1,078,000	2,322,100
Medifund Silver		2,071,400	4,428,800
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		300	-
Medifund Silver		2,373	4,813
		3,152,073	6,755,713
Expenditures during the financial			
year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(1,412,783)	(1,208,550)
Medifund Silver		(2,429,348)	(2,705,700)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(21)	(16)
Medifund Silver		(32)	(24)
		(3,842,184)	(3,914,290)
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over			
expenditures for the financial year			
Medifund		(334,504)	1,113,534
Medifund Silver		(355,607)	1,727,889
		(690,111)	2,841,423
Medifund Account at beginning of			
the financial year			
Medifund		1,853,014	739,480
Medifund Silver		2,685,985	958,096
		4,538,999	1,697,576
Medifund Account at end of the			
financial year			
Medifund		1,518,510	1,853,014
Medifund Silver		2,330,378	2,685,985
		3,848,888	4,538,999

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Ren Ci Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at <u>31 March</u> 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account Medifund Medifund Silver	1 	1,518,510 2,330,378 3,848,888	1,853,014 2,685,985 4,538,999
Represented by			
Current Assets Cash at bank	4 _	3,848,888	4,538,999

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

### 1. General information

The Ren Ci Hospital ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 71 Irrawaddy Road, Singapore 329562.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

### 2. Significant accounting policies

### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	2,312,376	1,961,210
Medifund Silver	6,063,213	6,118,231
	8,375,590	8,079,441

### 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

1

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

**Dr Ramaswamy Akhileswaran** Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020

anstorne

Prof Christopher Cheng Wai Sam Chief Executive Officer Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd.



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. on Medifund (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the cash receipts and Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

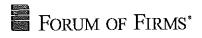
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. on Medifund (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

# Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS



> klp@klp.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. on Medifund (continued)

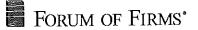
### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020



# Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
Receipts during the financial year		\$	\$
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		2,387,100	494,800
Medifund Silver		2,053,800	291,800
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		750
Medifund		344	753
Medifund Silver			1,641
		4,441,244	788,994
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients		(4 650 904)	(547,650)
Medifund		(1,650,804)	(444,259)
Medifund Silver		(1,318,986)	(444,209)
Bank Charges			_
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		(2,969,790)	(991,909)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures	8		(0
for the financial year			
Medifund		736,640	(52,097)
Medifund Silver		734,814	(150,818)
		1,471,454	(202,915)
Medifund Account at beginning of the			·····
financial year			
Medifund		37,611	89,708
Medifund Silver		11,099	161,917
		48,710	251,625
Medifund Account at end of the financial yea	r		
Medifund		774,251	37,611
Medifund Silver		745,913	11,099
		1,520,164	48,710

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019\$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		774,251	37,611
Medifund Silver		745,913	11,099
		1,520,164	48,710
Represented by			
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	1,520,164	48,710

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Sengkang General Hospital Pte. Ltd. ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 110 Sengkang East Way Singapore 544886.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, applications for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follows:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	-	86,027
Medifund Silver	-	114,349
	-	200,376

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	8
Notes to the Financial Statements	10

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Singapore Anglican Community Services Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong)– Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Dr Goh Soon Noi Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

Dr Arthur Chern Group CEO Singapore Anglican Community Services



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) on Medifund Account

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.





kip@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) on Medifund Account (continued)

Basis of Accounting nad Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

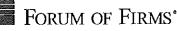
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered | Accredited Accountant | Training SINGAPORE | Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) on Medifund Account (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>®</sup>



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) on Medifund Account (continued)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LTP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 0 7 SEP 2020

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

		240								
		Anglican Care Centre - Simei	Anglican Care Centre - Hougang	Anglican Care Centre - Farrer Park	Anglican Senior Centre · Hillview	St. Andrew's Nursing Home - Taman Jurong	Anglican Care Centre - Bukit Batok	Anglican Care Centre - Pasir Ris	Anglican Care Centre - Yishun	
I	Note	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	FY 2019	Total
		ŝ	\$	÷	\$	\$	\$	s	Ь	÷
Receipts during the financial year Grants from Medical Endowment Fund										
Medifund		540,800	454,500	43,900	1	844,000	88,400	52,700	31,800	2,056,100
Medifund Silver Interest from hand account		21,400	34,900	1,000		315,500	4,500	6,600	1	383,900
Interest notification account Medifund		2,928	2,313	•	ı	1,580	,	ı	,	6.821
Meditund Silver		4	41	•	'	113	'	•	•	168
Refunds	ი			' '						•
		•	,	305	ł	•	•	1	•	305
		- 565 142	491 754	45 205	1	1 161 103	1 00 000	1 006 05	- 000	1 22 201
Expenditures during the financial year				2004			000	200,00	00010	+67' 1++'7
Grants for eligible patients										
Wedifund		(203,500)	(455,070)	(33,482)	•	(324,454)	(94,884)	(36,951)	(29,529)	(1,483,870)
Medifund Silver		(21,536)	(28,606)	(620)	'	(255,970)	(5,169)	(5,463)	1	(317,364)
Bank Charges						t				
Wedifund		(e)	(2)	1	'	(21)	•	1	•	(29)
		(531 042)	(483.678)	(34 102)	1	- /580.445)	/100.053/		, 100 F 001	- 14 804 963)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures for the financial war	ures			1-201 1-201		10	(000'001)	141 4 7 4	(670°07)	1002/100/11
tor are manorar year Medifizind		24 277	1 744	507.01	ſ	501 105	16 191)	15 740	140 0	570 202
Medifund Silver		( <u>1</u> 5)	6.335	380		59.643	(699)	1.137		969.704
		34,100	8,076	11,103		580,748	(7,153)	16,886	2.271	646.031
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year										
Medifund		348,223	360,551	10,670	0,900	•	66,742	36,401	35,586	868,073
Medifund Silver		1.555	2,265	1	22,200	ł	1,295	1,710	720	29,745
		349,778	362,816	10,670	32,100	•	68,037	38,111	36,306	897,818
Meditund Account at end of the financial										
Acat Medifund		382,445	362,292	21,393	006'6	521,105	60,258	52,150	37,857	1,447,400
Medifund Silver		1,433	8,600	380	22,200	59,643	626	2,847	720	96,449
		383,878	370,892	21,773	32,100	580,748	60,884	54,997	38,577	1,543,849
		i								

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

ശ

Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) Statement of Receipts and Expenditures Medifund Account

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

868,073 29,745 897,818 1,814,200 70,200 579 9 (1,219,966) (104) 273,364 5,564 278,928 (46,025) (3) 24,181 618,890 (1,266.098) 1,884,988 594,709 Total ŝ (31,237) 59,700 100 59.800 28,463 100 7,123 620 Anglican Care 35,586 720 (31,237 28,563 743 36,306 Centre -FY 2018 Yishun б (57,519) (3,790) Anglican Care Centre - Pasir 93,800 5,500 99,300 1.710 37,991 1.710 38,111 (61,309) 36,281 120 120 36,401 FY 2018 Ris Ś (90,310) (1,955) 36,602 Anglican Care Centre - Bukit 1,295 68,037 120,500 3,200 (92,265) 1,245 31,435 36,552 66,742 123.700 30,190 ŝ The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements. FY 2018 Batok ю Senior Centre -9,900 22,200 22,200 32,100 9,900 32.100 9,900 22,200 Anglican Hillview FY 2018 ю 10,670 Centre - Farrer 10,670 Anglican Care (25,330) (25,330) 10,670 36,000 36,000 10,670 FY 2018 Park w (467,985) (27,792) (3) (495,881) Anglican Care 725,900 27,800 2<del>4</del>4 24 (101) 2,258 2,265 258,058 258,065 753,946 102,493 360,551 362,816 104,751 Hougang FY 2018 Centre -G 349.778 (547,585) (12,488) (1,081) 220,066 Anglican Care 768,400 11,400 ල 335 560,076) Centre - Simei 2,636 1,555 780,142 221,147 127,076 129,712 348,223 FY 2018 ю Note Expenditures during the financial year Medifund Account at beginning of the Excess of receipts over expenditures Grants from Medical Endowment Fund Receipts during the financial year Medifund Account at end of the interest from bank account Grants for eligible patients for the financial year Medifund Silver Medifund Medifund Silver financial year financial year Bank Charges Medifund Medifund Medifund Medifund Medifund Medifund Medifund Refunds

2

Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

Note	Anglican Care Centre - Simei FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Hougang FY 2019	Anglican Care Centre - Farrer Park FY 2019 \$	Anglican Senior Centre - Hillview FY 2019 \$	St. Andrew's Nursing Home - Jurong FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Bukit Batok FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Pasir Ris FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Yishun FY 2019	Total \$
Γ.	382,445 1,433 383,878	362,292 8,600 370,892	21,393 380 21,773	9,900 22,200 32,100	521,105 59,643 580,748	60,258 626 60,884	52,150 2,847 54,997	37857 720 38,577	1,447,400 96,449 1,543,849
4	383,878	370,892	21,773	32,100	580,748	60,884	54,997	38,577	1,543,849

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Centre (Bukit Batok, Hougang, Pasir Ris, Simei, Yishun, Farrer Park), Anglican Senior Centre	
Singapore Anglican Community Services – Anglican Care Cent (Hillview) and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020	

Total	\$		868,073	29,745	897,818			897,818
Anglican Care Centre - Yîshun FY 2018	\$		35,586	720	36,306			36,306
Anglican Care Centre - Pasir Ris FY 2018	\$		36,401	1,710	38,111			38,111
Anglican Care Centre - Bukit Batok FY 2018	\$		66,742	1,295	68,037			68,037
Anglican Senior Centre - Hillview FY 2018	\$		9,900	22,200	32,100		007.00	32,100
Anglican Care Centre - Farrer Park FY 2018	Ф		10,670		10,670		0.670	10 <sup>1</sup> 0/0
Anglican Care Centre - Hougang FY 2018	\$		360,551	2,265	362,816		367 016	010,000
Anglican Care Centre - Simei FY 2018	\$		348,223	1,555	349,778		340 778	
Note			~				~	t
		Medifund Account	Medifund	Medifund Silver		Represented by	Current Assets Cash at hank	

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Singapore Anglican Community Services ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore and comprise of:

Anglican Care Centre (Hougang)(previously known as Hougang Care Centre)Anglican Care Centre (Simei)(previously known as Simei Care Centre)Anglican Care Centre (Bukit Batok)(previously known as CRSS (Bukit Batok))Anglican Care Centre (Pasir Ris)(previously known as CRSS (Bukit Batok))Anglican Care Centre (Pasir Ris)(previously known as CRSS (Pasir Ris))Anglican Care Centre (Yishun)(previously known as CRSS (Yishun))Anglican Care Centre (Farrer Park)(effective 18 September 2017)Anglican Senior Centre (Hillview)(effective 18 June 2018)St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Taman Jurong)(effective 11 Feb 2019)

Previously, the Medifund Account was administered by the same Medifund Committee as The St. Andrew's Community Hospital Medifund Committee. The Medifund Account was administered by Singapore Anglican Community Services Medifund Committee with effect from 1 November 2017.

The registered office address is 10 Simei Street 3, Singapore 529897.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

# 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance which is approved by Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	Anglican Care Centre - Simei FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Hougang FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Farrer Park FY 2019 \$	Anglican Senior Centre - Hillview FY 2019 \$	St. Andrew's Nursing Home - Taman Jurong FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Bukit Batok FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Pasir Ris FY 2019 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Yishun FY 2019 \$	Total\$
Medifund	95,692	55,699	13,233	-	1,019	10,320	8,009	3,015	186,987
Medifund Silver	-	8,103	•	-	-	•	1,236	,	9,339
	95,692	63,802	13,233	-	1,019	10,320	9,245	3,015	196,326
	Anglican Care Centre - Simei FY 2018 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Hougang FY 2018	Anglican Care Centre - Farrer Park FY 2018 \$	Anglican Senior Centre - Hillvlew FY 2018 \$	St. Andrew's Nursing Home - Taman Jurong FY 2018 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Bukit Batok FY 2018	Anglican Care Centre - Pasir Ris FY 2018 \$	Anglican Care Centre - Yishun FY 2018	 \$
Medifund			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medifund Silver			-	-		•		-	-
	<b>-</b>			-		•	<u> </u>	· · · · ·	•

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Singapore Christian Home Medifund Account

# Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

.

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Singapore Christian Home Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year ended have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Ho Sau Kuen Chairperson Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020

c

Wee Chow Hou President Singapore Christian Home



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Christian Home on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Singapore Christian Home – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Christian Home on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

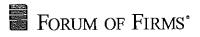
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



3

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training

Organisation



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Christian Home on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore Christian Home – Medifund Account (continued)

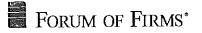
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020



# Singapore Christian Home Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		403,900	138,000
Medifund Silver		548,100	374,500
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	467
Medifund Silver			
		952,000	512,967
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(282,981)	(250,808)
Medifund Silver		(468,224)	(517,287)
Bank Charges		•	
Medifund		-	(5)
Medifund Silver		-	(46)
		(751,205)	(768,146)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over			
expenditures for the financial year			
Medifund		120,919	(112,346)
Medifund Silver		79,876	(142,833)
inculuita cavol		200,795	(255,179)
Medifund Account at beginning of the		*	
financial year			
Medifund		17,996	130,342
Medifund Silver		159,973	302,806
		177,969	433,148
Medifund Account at end of the financial		·	
<b>year</b> Medifund		138,915	17,996
Medifund Silver		239,849	159,973
		378,764	177,969
		0/01/04	,000

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## Singapore Christian Home Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		13 <b>8</b> ,915	17,996
Medifund Silver		239,849	159,973
		378,764	177,969
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	378,764	177,969

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Singapore Christian Home ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 20 Sembawang Cresent Singapore 757092.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

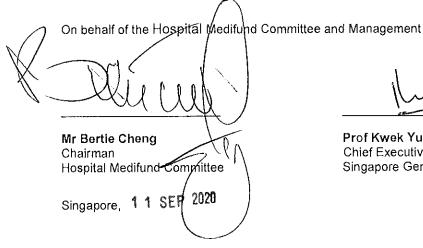
For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year ended 31 March 2020 have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.



Prof Kwek Yung Chiang Kenneth Chief Executive Officer Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS



> kip@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

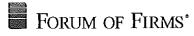
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>\*</sup>



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

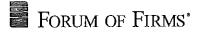
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 1 1 SEP 2020



## Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		18,924,000	23,714,400
Medifund Silver		5,668,800	5,598,900
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		228,001	111,159
Medifund Silver		45,807	34,128
Refunds	3		
Medifund		207,517	386,223
Medifund Silver		142,842	113,882
		25,216,967	29,958,692
Expenditures during the financial year		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(16,709,243)	(18,733,450)
Medifund Silver		(5,907,965)	(5,595,205)
		(22,617,208)	(24,328,655)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		2,650,275	5,478,332
Medifund Silver		(50,516)	151,705
		2,599,759	5,630,037
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial			
year			
Medifund		11,850,900	6,372,568
Medifund Silver		2,161,866	2,010,161
		14,012,766	8,382,729
Medifund Account at end of the financial			
year			
Medifund		14,501,175	11,850,900
Medifund Silver		2,111,350	2,161,866
		16,612,525	14,012,766

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		14,501,175	11,850,900
Medifund Silver		2,111,350	2,161,866
		16,612,525	14,012,766
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	10,008	10,008
Fixed deposits	4	16,602,517	14,002,758
		16,612,525	14,012,766

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The Singapore General Hospital Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 1 Hospital Drive, Singapore 169608.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank and fixed deposits

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee.

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

,

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	11
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

Dr Dominic Leung Wing Hung Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

Prof Wong Tien Yin Medical Director Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

## **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

RLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered A Accountant C

Accredited Training Organisation

# Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statements of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		415,800	825,100
Medifund Silver		461,000	463,400
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	11
Medifund Silver		-	3
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	1,304
Medifund Silver		-	697
		876,800	1,290,515
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(427,472)	(800,375)
Medifund Silver		(293,649)	(540,848)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
		(721,121)	(1,341,223)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures			f
for the financial year			
Medifund		(11,672)	26,040
Medifund Silver		167,351	(76,748)
Medituria Cilver		155,679	(50,709)
Medifund Account at beginning			
for the financial year			
Medifund		381,976	355,936
Medifund Silver		130,470	207,219
Meditaria Silver		512,446	563,155
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
Medifund		370,304	381,976
Medifund Silver		297,821	130,470
		668,125	512,446
		000,120	012,770

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statements of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		370,304	381,976
Medifund Silver		297,821	130,470
		668,125	512,446
Represented by			
Current Assets			-/
Cash at bank	4	668,125	512,446

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Singapore National Eye Centre Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principalplace of activity is at 11 Third Hospital Avenue, Singapore 168751.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which isset up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act(Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needySingaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	560,637	68,037
Medifund Silver	321,716	49,948
	882,454	117,985

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance which is approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	<u> </u>	FY 2018
Medifund Medifund Silver	- 	₹ 106,662 <u>55,503</u> 162,165

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020		
Contents	Page	
Statement by Management	1	
Independent Auditor's Report	2	
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6	
Statement of Affairs	7	
Notes to the Financial Statements	8	

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Koh Kim Wah, Vincent Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020

**Ms Marianne Au Kit Har** Chief Financial Officer SingHealth Community Hospitals

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) on Medifund Account

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

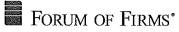
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered A Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28 AUG 2020



# SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		1,363,300	2,341,800
Medifund Silver		1,199,600	1,170,300
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver	<u>`</u>	-	-
Refunds	3	2,125	1,278
Medifund		2,125	589
Medifund Silver		2,742	3,513,967
		2,007,101	0,010,001
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients		(1,338,250)	(1,027,418)
Medifund Medifund Silver		(1,060,042)	(874,067)
Bank Charges		(1,000,01-)	(****,****)
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Meditalia Giver		(2,398,292)	(1,901,485)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		27,175	1,315,660
Medifund Silver		142,300	296,822
		169,475	1,612,482
Medifund Account at beginning			
of the financial year			
vear			
Medifund		1,619,616	303,956
Medifund Silver		934,756	637,934
		2,554,372	941,890
Medifund Account at end of the financial yea	r		
Medifund		1,646,791	1,619,616
Medifund Silver		1,077,056	934,756
		2,723,847	2,554,372

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

## SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		1,646,791	1,619,616
Medifund Silver		1,077,056	934,756
		2,723,847	2,554,372
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank			
	4	2,723,847	2,554,372

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The SingHealth Community Hospitals (formerly known as Bright Vision Hospital) ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 31 Third Hospital Avenue, #03-03, Singapore 168753.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

SingHealth Polyclinics Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# SingHealth Polyclinics Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of SingHealth Polyclinics Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditure and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year ended have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Polyclinics Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Lew Jou Wen

Mr Lew Jotr Wen Chairman Polyclinics Medifund Committee

Singapore, 3 0 SEP 2020

Dr Adrian Ee Guan Liang Chief Executive Officer SingHealth Polyclinics



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Polyclinics on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of SingHealth Polylinics – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

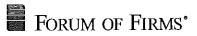
Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Chartered Accountant





kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Polyclinics on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department to the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

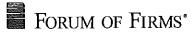
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Polyclinics on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant



> kip@klp.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of SingHealth Polyclinics on Medifund Account (continued)

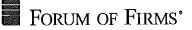
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LEP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 3 0 SEP 2020



Chartered Accountant

# SingHealth Polyclinics Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
· · · · · · · · ·		\$	Ф Ф
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund		2 045 100	2,651,400
Medifund		2,045,100 967,300	950,400
Medifund Silver		907,300	300,400
Interest from bank account			-
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver	3	-	-
Refunds	ა	654	1,942
Medifund		595	544
Medifund Silver		3,013,649	3,604,286
- I'lling - during the financial year		0,010,040	0,001,200
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients		(1,826,478)	(1,839,671)
Medifund		(891,124)	(839,207)
Medifund Silver		(001,124)	(000,207)
Bank Charges		(55)	(55)
Medifund		(28)	(25)
Medifund Silver		(2,717,685)	(2,678,958)
Furshes of reacints over expenditures		(2,111,000)	(2,010,000)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year		219,221	813,616
Medifund		76,743	111,712
Medifund Silver		295,964	925,328
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial yea	<b>,</b>		
		1,322,957	509,341
Medifund		344,174	232,462
Medifund Silver		1,667,131	741,803
Maditional Association of the financial VORE		1,007,101	
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		1,542,178	1,322,957
Medifund Medifund Silver		420,917	344,174
Medilinia Silver		1,963,095	1,667,131

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# SingHealth Polyclinics Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account Medifund Medifund Silver	1	1,542,178 420,917 1,963,095	1,322,957 344,174 1,667,131
Represented by			
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	1,963,095	1,667,131

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

#### 1. General information

The SingHealth Polyclinics ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 167 Jalan Bukit Merah, Connection One, Tower 5 #15-10, Singapore 150167.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Polyclinics Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients or other third-party payers after the applications had been approved and disbursements made from the Medifund account.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Polyclinics Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, applications for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Polyclinics Medifund Committee are as follows:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	114,175	103,792
Medifund Silver	54,141	47,756
	168,316	151,548

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Polyclinics Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Institution's Polyclinics Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Society for the Aged Sick Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Society for the Aged Sick Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Chew Loy Cheow Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 0 2 SEP 2020

Dr fimothy Teoh President Society for the Aged Sick



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Society for the Aged Sick on Medifund Account

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Society for the Aged Sick – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Society for the Aged Sick on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

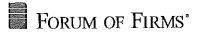
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Society for the Aged Sick on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS\*

Chartered Accountant



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Society for the Aged Sick on Medifund Account (continued)

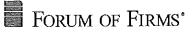
# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 0 2 SEP 2020



Chartered Accountant

# Society for the Aged Sick Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY2019	FY2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		246,600	252,300
Medifund Silver		646,100	237,100
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		5,135	-
		897,835	489,400
Expenditures during the financial year			-
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(198,295)	(205,829)
Medifund Silver		(471,380)	(553,183)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	(104)
Medifund Silver		-	-
		(669,675)	(759,116)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		48,305	46,367
Medifund Silver		179,855	(316,083)
		228,160	(269,716)
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial ye	ar		
Medifund		193,097	146,730
Medifund Silver		114,606	430,689
		307,703	577,419
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		·	
Medifund		241,402	193,097
Medifund Silver		294,461	114,606
		535,863	307,703
			Low to the second s

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

,

# Society for the Aged Sick Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	<u>FY2019</u> \$	FY2018\$
Medifund Account Medifund Medifund Silver Represented by	1	241,402 294,461 535,863	193,097 114,606 307,703
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	535,863	307,703

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

### 1. General information

The Society for the Aged Sick ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 130 Hougang Avenue 1, Singapore 538900.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follows:

	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	FY 2018
Medifund Medifund Silver	7,336 	36,991 <u>112,060</u> 149,051

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

٠

.

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13**A** MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213 .

.

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	77
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

**Mr T K Udairam** Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

a flor les

Mr Karthikeyan Adappattu Raman Treasurer Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore)

Singapore,



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) on Medifund Account

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act. Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS\*



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg

www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

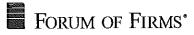
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.







> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP-LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 21 SEP 2020

FORUM OF FIRMS<sup>\*</sup>

Chartered Accountant Tra

Accredited Training Organisation

# Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

.

N	ote	FY 2019	FY 2018
—		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		178 <b>,1</b> 00	75,100
Medifund Silver		522,500	204,500
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		27	30
Medifund Silver		67	59
Refunds	3		
Medifund		550	-
Medifund Silver			
		701,244	279,689
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			( ) = = ( = )
Medifund		(89,254)	(167,546)
Medifund Silver		(273,169)	(420,584)
Bank Charges			(20)
Medifund		(18)	(22)
Medifund Silver		(46)	(42)
		(362,487)	(588,194)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			(22, (22))
Medifund		89,405	(92,438)
Medifund Silver		249,352	(216,067)
		338,757	(308,505)
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year			
Medifund		42,675	135,113
Medifund Silver		83,111	299,178
		125,786	434,291
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			10.077
Medifund		132,080	42,675
Medifund Silver		332,463	83,111
		464,543	125,786

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

.

.

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
<b>Medifund Account</b> Medifund Medifund Silver	1	132,080 332,463	42,675 83,111
Represented by		464,543	125,786
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	464,543	125,786

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Sree Narayana Mission (Singapore) ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 12 Yishun Avenue 5, Singapore 768992.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

# 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

#### 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

,

# St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	8
Notes to the Financial Statements	10

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditure for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year ended have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Lee Choo Kin Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 2 8 AUG 2020

**Dr Arthur Chern Su Chung** Group Chief Executive Officer St. Andrew's Community Hospital



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act") and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS®

2

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training

Organisation



kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) on Medifund Account (continued)

## Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

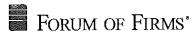
The Management is responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training

Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Management regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

## Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

4

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

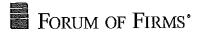
## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit (continued)

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LEP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 28 AUG 2028



5

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

٩

St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

			St. Andrew's Community Hospital	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok)	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson)	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown)	Total
		Note	FY 2019 ¢	FY 2019 \$	FY 2019 \$	FY 2019 \$	FY 2019 \$
arc 33,500 73,800 109,000 64,400 53,500 201,000 64,400 53,500 201,000 475,200 745,200 201,000 10,00	Receipts during the financial year		•	•	>	•	•
$ \label{eq:relation} \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Grants from Medical Endowment Fund						
33,00         330,200         251,600         475,200         475,200           671         31         4,817         563         1,563         1,563           671         31         6,817         563         1,563         1,563           financial year         94,810         1,621,942         391,716         542,557         1,563           financial year         (22,008)         (747,488)         (747,483)         (116,565)         (400,399)           financial year         (22,008)         (747,483)         (747,483)         (716,565)         (400,399)           so over expenditures for         (35,81,922)         (53,81,922)         (35,1225)         (400,399)           sis over expenditures for         (11,45,69)         (747,483)         (7116,56)         (465,65)           (14,61,710)         (135,642)         (135,642)         (351,225)         (400,399)           sis over expenditures for         (37,990         (351,225)         (400,399)         (37,020)           sis over expenditures for         (37,920         (37,920)         (37,120)         (37,020)           sis over expenditures for         (37,920         (33,120)         (35,020)         (35,010)           sis over expenditures for	Medifund		30,100	783,800	109,000	64,400	987,300
3         671         31         413         141           533         31         553         1,583         1,414           financial year         -	Medifund Silver		53,500	830,200	281,800	475,200	1,640,700
3 $671$ $31$ $413$ $144$ $33$ $  487$ $   -$ <	Interest from bank account						
Ind Silver         33         31         53         1,533         1,533           Ind ind Silver         3.063         -	Medifund		671	31	413	1,414	2,529
and Silver         -	Medifund Silver		539	31	563	1,583	2,716
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Refunds	ო					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Medifund		T	4,817	I	1	4,817
84,810 $1,621,942$ $391,776$ $542,597$ $(22,008)$ $(747,488)$ $(16,565)$ $(86,625)$ $(92,537)$ $(588,922)$ $(351,225)$ $(400,399)$ $(4)$ $(1)$ $ (10,39)$ $(400,39)$ $(7,162)$ $(58,922)$ $(351,225)$ $(400,39)$ $(114,549)$ $(1,336,482)$ $(1,336,482)$ $(457,790)$ $(114,549)$ $(1,336,482)$ $(41,159)$ $(7,152)$ $(487,024)$ $(38,496)$ $234,301$ $(1,356,462)$ $(45,710)$ $(487,024)$ $(534,46)$ $(29,739)$ $234,301$ $(11,52)$ $(7,162)$ $(7,16)$ $(7,36,40)$ $(29,739)$ $285,460$ $284,404$ $281,166$ $55,573$ $55,573$ $(29,730)$ $285,055$ $103,952$ $234,005$ $55,573$ $55,573$ $(12,36,6)$ $337,999$ $56,552$ $56,573$ $55,573$ $55,573$ $(12,36)$ $103,362$ $103,362$ $55,573$ $55,573$ $55,573$ <	Medifund Silver			3,063	•	1	3,063
			84,810	1,621,942	391,776	542,597	2,641,125
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Expenditures during the financial year						
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Grants for eligible patients						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Medifund		(22,008)	(747,488)	(116,565)	(86,625)	(972,686)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Medifund Silver		(92,537)	(588,992)	(351,225)	(400,399)	(1,433,153)
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bank Charges						
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Medifund		(4)	(E)	ł	•	(2)
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Medifund Silver		I	(1)	1		(1)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			(114,549)	(1,336,482)	(467,790)	(487,024)	(2,405,845)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures for						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	the financial year						
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Medifund		8,759	41,159	(7,152)	(20,811)	21,955
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Medifund Silver		(38,498)	244,301	(68,862)	76,384	213,325
123,701     296,840     65,404     281,166       144,869     85,055     103,952     234,805       268,570     381,895     169,356     515,971       132,460     337,999     58,252     260,355       106,371     329,356     35,090     311,189       238,831     667,355     93,342     571,544			(29,739)	285,460	(76,014)	55,573	235,280
123,701     296,840     65,404     281,166       144,869     85,055     103,952     234,805       268,570     381,895     169,356     515,971       132,460     337,999     58,252     260,355       106,371     329,356     35,090     311,189       233,831     667,355     93,342     571,544	Medifund Account at beginning of the						
123,701     296,840     65,404     281,166       144,869     85,055     103,952     234,805       268,570     381,895     169,356     515,971       132,460     337,999     58,252     260,355       106,371     329,356     35,090     311,189       233,831     667,355     93,342     571,544	financial year						
144,869         85,055         103,952         234,805         234,805         234,805         234,805         234,805         234,805         234,805         234,805         234,805         234,805         337,999         337,999         58,252         260,355         311,189         238,335         337,355         33,342         58,252         260,355         311,189         311,189         331,355         33,342         33,342         571,544         311,154         311,	Medifund		123,701	296,840	65,404	281,166	767,111
268,570         381,895         169,356         515,971           132,460         337,999         58,252         260,355           106,371         329,356         35,090         311,189           238,831         667,355         93,342         571,544	Meditund Silver		144,869	85,055	103,952	234,805	568,681
132,460     337,999     58,252     260,355       106,371     329,356     35,090     311,189       238,831     667,355     93,342     571,544			268,570	381,895	169,356	515,971	1,335,792
132,460         337,999         58,252         260,355           Silver         206,371         329,356         31,189           238,831         667,355         93,342         571,544	Medifund Account at end of the financial year			- 			
106.371         329,356         35,090         311,189           238,831         667,355         93,342         571,544	Medifund		132,460	337,999	58,252	260,355	789,066
667,355 93,342 571,544	Medifund Silver		106,371	329,356	35,090	311,189	782,006
			238,831	667,355	93,342	571,544	1,571,072

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

ഗ

St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

FOT THE FINANCIAL TEAL ERIDEU SI MARCII 2020						
		St Andrew's Community Hospítal	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok)	St Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson)	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown)	Total
	Note	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018	FY 2018
		\$	s	\$	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year						
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund						
Medifund		100	593,000	8,800	2,400	604,300
Medifund Silver		1	348,400	214,700	134,700	697,800
Interest from bank account						
Medifund		57	211	44	135	447
Medifund Silver		67	60	68	113	308
Refunds	ო					
Medifund		ł	10,072	1,591	t	11,663
Medifund Silver		130	5,402	314		5,846
		354	957,145	225,517	137,348	1,320,364
Expenditures during the financial year						
Grants for eligible patients						
Medifund		(29,266)	(780,910)	(107,298)	(50,464)	(967,938)
Medifund Silver		(51,304)	(822,553)	(277,576)	(316,530)	(1,467,963)
Bank Charges						
Medifund		(64)	r	L	1	(64)
Medifund Silver		I	ŧ		1	1
		(80,634)	(1,603,463)	(384,874)	(366,994)	(2,435,965)
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures for the						
financial year						
Medifund		(29,173)	(177,627)	(96,863)	(47,929)	(351,592)
Meditund Silver		(51,107)	(468,691)	(62,494)	(181,717)	(764,009)
		(80,280)	(646,318)	(159,357)	(229,646)	(1,115,601)
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year						
Medifund		152,874	474,467	162,267	329,095	1,118,703
Meditund Silver		195,976	553,746	166,446	416,522	1,332,690
		348,850	1,028,213	328,713	745,617	2,451,393
Medifund Account at end of the financial year						
Meditund		123,701	296,840	65,404	281,166	767,111
Medifund Silver		144,869	85,055	103,952	234,805	568,681
		268,570	381,895	169,356	515,971	1,335,792

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

 $\sim$ 

St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	St. Andrew's Community Hospital FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok) FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson) FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown) FY 2019	Total FY 2019
		÷	Ş	Ŷ	Ś	ф
Medifund Account	£					
Medifund		132,460	337,999	58,252	260,355	789,066
Medifund Silver		106,371	329,356	35,090	311,189	782,006
		238,831	667,355	93,342	571,544	1,571,072
Represented by						
<b>Current Assets</b> Cash at bank	4	238,831	667,355	93,342	571,544	1,571,072

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

St. Andrew's Community Hospital, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

As at 31 March 2020						
	Note	St. Andrew's Community Hospital FY2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok) FY2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson) FY2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown) FY2018	Total FY2018
		Ф	\$	Ф	\$	φ
Medifund Account						
Medifund	<b>~</b>	123,701	296,840	65,404	281,166	767,111
Medifund Silver		144,869	85,055	103,952	234,805	568,681
		268,570	381,895	169,356	515,971	1,335,792
Represented by						
Current Assets Cash at bank						
	4	268,570	381,895	169,356	515,971	1,335,792

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The St. Andrew's Community Hospital and St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) ("Institutions") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 8 Simei Street 3, Singapore 529895. The address of St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok)'s principal place of activity is at 60 Buangkok View, Singapore 534012. The address of St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson)'s principal place of activity is at 303 Henderson Road, Singapore 108925. The address of St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown)'s principal place of activity is at 11 Jalan Penjara, Singapore 149380.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The St. Andrew's Community Hospital Medifund Account, St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok, Henderson, Queenstown) Medifund Account are administrated by the same Medifund Committee.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee are as follow:

_	St. Andrew's Community Hospital FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok) FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson) FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown) FY 2019	Total FY 2019
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund Medifund	3,799	-	-	-	3,799
Silver	3,237	-	-		3,237
-	7,036		-		7,036
	St. Andrew's Community Hospital FY 2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok) FY 2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson) FY 2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown) FY 2018	Total FY 2018
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund Medifund	1,882	-	-	-	1,882
Silver	6,130			-	6,130
•	8,012		-	-	8,012

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	St. Andrew's Community Hospital FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok) FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson) FY 2019	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown) FY 2019	Total FY 2019
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund Medifund	1,126	-	-	-	1,126
Silver	3,527	-	-	-	3,527
	4,653	-	-		4,653
_	St. Andrew's Community Hospital FY 2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Buangkok) FY 2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Henderson) FY 2018	St. Andrew's Nursing Home (Queenstown) FY 2018	Total FY 2018
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Medifund Medifund	3,703	-	-	-	3,703
Silver	2,264				2,264
-	5,967				5,967

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# St Luke's ElderCare Ltd Medifund Account

# Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

.

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of St Luke's ElderCare Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Tan Wan Joo Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 0 7 SEP 2020

A/Prof Kenny Tan CEO St Luke's ElderCare Ltd



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's ElderCare Ltd on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of St Luke's ElderCare Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's ElderCare Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Operation is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

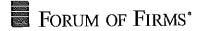
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management



Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's ElderCare Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditors's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

## Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's ElderCare Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered A Accountant C

# St Luke's ElderCare Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
	-	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		7,600	5,700
Medifund Silver		28,000	23,400
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	-
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver			-
		35,600	29,100
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(5,058)	(920)
Medifund Silver		(20,931)	(3,403)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver			-
		(25,989)	(4,323)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		2,542	4,780
Medifund Silver		7,069	19,997
		9,611	24,777
Medifund Account at beginning			
of the financial year			
Medifund		4,780	-
Medifund Silver		19,997	-
		24,777	
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			
Medifund		7,322	4,780
Medifund Silver		27,066	19,997
		34,388_	24,777

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

# St Luke's ElderCare Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund	•	7,322	4,780
Medifund Silver		27,066	19,997
		34,388	24,777
Represented by			
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	34,388	24,777

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The St Luke's ElderCare Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 50 Kallang Pudding Road, #07-02, Golden Wheel Industrial Building, Singapore 349326.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## **Basis of accounting**

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

St Luke's Hospital Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

,

•

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# St Luke's Hospital Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

a • .

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of St Luke's Hospital Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year ended have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Mr Lee Kim Hwee, David Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

Mr Tan Boon Yeow CEO St Luke's Hospital



klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's Hospital on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of St Luke's Hospital – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

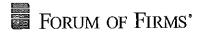
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

## Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of St Luke's Hospital on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>



# St Luke's Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			05 000
Medifund		105,700	25,200
Medifund Silver		84,600	54,300
Interest from bank account			(00
Medifund		79	109
Medifund Silver		23	15
Refund <b>s</b>	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver			-
		190,402	79,624
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(114,893)	(106,149)
Medifund Silver		(62,639)	(72,805)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(50)	(101)
Medifund Silver		(14)_	(13)
		(177,596)	(179,068)
Excess/(Deficit) of receipts over expenditures		-	
for the financial year			
Medifund		(9,164 <b>)</b>	(80,941)
Medifund Silver		21,970	(18,503)
		12,806	(99,444)
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial ye	ar		-
Medifund		157,898	238,839
Medifund Silver		21,065	39,568
		178,963	278,407
Medifund Account at end of the financial year			<b>_</b>
Medifund		148,734	157,898
Medifund Silver		43,035	21,065
		191,769	178,963

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# St Luke's Hospital Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	FY 2018 \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		14 <b>8</b> ,734	157,898
Medifund Silver		43,035	21,065
Represented by		191,769	178,963
Current Assets Cash at bank	4	191,769	17 <b>8</b> ,963

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The St Luke's Hospital ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 2 Bukit batok Street 11, Singapore 659674.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account Statement by Management For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

cuSigned by

Mr Yap Boon Phye Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 07 September 2020

DocuSigned by: for le an fou as

**Mr Tan Ngian Kwang** President Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI)



# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) on Medifund Account

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



2



Accredited Training Organisation



# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit . procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.



3





**KLP LLP** 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting ٠ estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.





Training Organisation



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 <u>klp@klp.com.sg</u> www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) on Medifund Account (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

DocuSigned by:

KLP

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 September 2020



Chartered Accountant

Accredited Training Organisation

# Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		235,900	388,900
Medifund Silver		635,900	1,008,400
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		39	38
Medifund Silver		85	86
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	-
Medifund Silver		-	
		871,924	1,397,424
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(178,943)	(218,157)
Medifund Silver		(546,687)	(585,837)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(21)	(20)
Medifund Silver		(44)	(44)
		(725,695)	(804,058)
Excess of receipts over expenditures			
for the financial year			
Medifund		56,975	170,762
Medifund Silver		89,254	422,604
	·	146,229	593,366
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		316,673	145,911
Medifund Silver		710,756	288,152
		1,027,429	434,063
Medifund Account at end of the financial year		·	
Medifund		373,648	316,673
Medifund Silver		800,010	710,756
		1,173,658	1,027,429

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	<u>FY 2019</u> \$	<u>FY 2018</u> \$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		373,648	316,673
Medifund Silver		800,010	710,756
		1,173,658	1,027,429
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	1,173,658	1,027,429

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at No. 5, Sembawang Walk, Singapore 757717.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

# 2. Significant accounting policies

## Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

## 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

Sunshine Welfare Action Mission (SWAMI) Medifund Account Notes to the Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018 NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account

# Statement by Management and Financial Statements

- p9;

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

# KLP LLP

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

# Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	1
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Hospital Medifund Committee and Management

huku

Mr Tan Kee Lian Roney Chairman Hospital Medifund Committee

Singapore, 21 SEP 2020

**Dr Eugene Fidelis Soh** CEO Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account

# Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

FORUM OF FIRMS

2

Chartered Accountant Accredited

Organisation

Training

> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

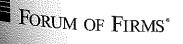
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



3

Chartered Accountant Accredited

Organisation

Training



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676

Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

FORUM OF FIRMS®

4

Chartered Accountant Accredited Training Organisation



KLP LLP 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: (65) 6227 4180 klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd on Medifund Account (continued)

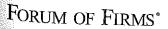
# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LL♥ Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 3 6 SEP 2020





Accredited Training Organisation

# Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

ļ

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
	······	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		18,016,000	19,241,100
Medifund Silver		6,477,000	5,217,000
Interest from bank account			
Medifund		-	1,624
Medifund Silver		-	469
Refunds	3		
Medifund		207	
Medifund Silver			
		24,493,207	24,460,193
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(13,924,737)	(16,679,866)
Medifund Silver		(5,210,358)	(5,944,531)
Bank Charges			
Medifund		(5)	-
Medifund Silver			
		(19,135,100)	(22,624,397)
Excess of receipts over expenditures for			
the financial year			
Medifund		4,091,465	2,562,858
Medifund Silver		1,266,642	(727,062)
		5,358,107	1,835,796
Medifund Account at beginning of the			
financial year			
Medifund		9,932,246	7,369,388
Medifund Silver		2,866,819	3,593,881
		12,799,065	10,963,269
Medifund Account at end of the financial			
year			
Medifund		14,023,711	9,932,246
Medifund Silver		4,133,461	2,866,819
		18,157,172	12,799,065

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		14,023,711	9,932,246
Medifund Silver		4,133,461	2,866,819
		18,157,172	12,799,065
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	18,157,172	12,799,065

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

# 1. General information

The Tan Tock Seng Hospital Pte Ltd ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 11 Jalan Tan Tock Seng, Singapore 308433.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Hospital Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance pending approval by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee are as follow:

	FY 2019	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	60,515	179,012
Medifund Silver	17,167	72,106
	77,682	251,118

# 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, application for Medifund and Medifund Silver assistance approved by the Institution's Hospital Medifund Committee but pending disbursement are as follow:

	<u> </u>	FY 2018
	\$	\$
Medifund	1,268,823	733,296
Medifund Silver	405,574	281,748
	1,674,397	1,015,044

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

Ň

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Hospital Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

# Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

KLP LLP CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

.

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	11
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	6
Statement of Affairs	77
Notes to the Financial Statements	8

•

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd. Medifund Accounts of Pearl's Hill Care Home, Woodlands Care Home, Tampines Care Home and Bukit Batok Care Home (the "Medifund Accounts") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Rosana Quek Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 0 7 SEP 2020

John Chan Chuan Chye Chief Executive Officer Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd.



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd on Medifund Accounts

# **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd. – Medifund Accounts of Pearl's Hill Care Home, Woodlands Care Home, Tampines Care Home and Bukit Batok Care Home (the "Medifund Accounts"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms

Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd on Medifund Accounts (continued)

# Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

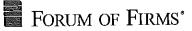
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.





> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

# independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd on Medifund Accounts (continued)

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

## Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

# Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms<sup>®</sup>

Chartered Accountant



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

# Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd on Medifund Accounts (continued)

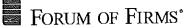
# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP<sup>1</sup> Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore 07 SEP 2020



Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020										
	Note	Pearl's Hill Care Home FY 2019	Woodlands Care Home FY 2019	Tampines Care Home FY 2019	Bukit Batok Care Home FY 2019	Total	Pearl's Hill Care Home FY 2018	Woodlands Care Home FY 2018	Tampines Care Home FY 2018	Total
=1		\$	s	\$		s	\$	6. G	\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year Grants from Medical Fordowment Fund										
Medifund		66,500	379,400	290,700	112,000	848,600	172,700	301,800	194,700	669,200
Medifund Silver		396,200	779,200	883,300	260,100	2,318,800	434,600	154,500	48,700	637,800
Refunds	ę			002		500		1		
Medifund		1 001	7 511	539 650	1 1	939 8.270				
	1	462,809	1,166,111	1,175,249	372,100	3,176,269	607,300	456,300	243,400	1,307,000
Expenditures during the financial year	1									
Grants for eligible patients		(102 430)	(082 440)	(144,568)	(53 956)	(583.403)	(69.271)	(319.918)	(13,223)	(402,412)
Mediting Silver		(369,957)	(490,886)	(386,455)	(111,291)	(1,358,589)	(364,168)	(192,572)	(28,562)	(585,302)
		(472,396)	(773,326)	(531,023)	(165,247)	(1,941,992)	(433,439)	(512,490)	(41,785)	(987,714)
(Deficit)/Excess of receipts over expenditures for the financial year	1 1-1	(JE 000)	040 40	46 704	50 011	<b>JRE 70</b> 6	103 420	(18,118)	181 477	266.788
Meditund Modifinal Silver		(33,339) 26,352	90,900 295.825	497.495	148.809	968,481	70,432	(38,072)	20,138	52,498
	•	(9,587)	392,785	644.226	206,853	1,234,277	173,861	(56,190)	201,615	319,286
Medifund Account at beginning of the financial year	•							001 10		101 075
Medifund		116,805	76,481	181,477	ŧ	3/4,/63	13,3/6	94,599	·	00 070
Medifund Silver		70,432	ı	20,138	1	90,570	t	38,072	•	38,0/2
		187,237	76,481	201,615	•	465,333	13,376	132,671	T	146,047
Medifund Account at end of the financial year Medifund		80,866	173,441	328,208	58,044	640,559	116,805	76,481	181,477	374,763
Medifund Silver		96,784	295,825	517,633	148,809	1,059,051	70,432	1	20,138	90,570
		177,650	469,266	845,841	206,853	1,699,610	187,237	76,481	201,615	465,333

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

ဖ

Vanguard Healthcare Pte. Ltd. Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020										
	Note	Pearl's Hill Care Home FY 2019	Woodlands Care Home FY 2019	Tampines Care Home FY 2019	Bukit Batok Care Home FY 2019	Total	Pearl's Hill Care Home FY 2018	Woodlands Care Home FY 2018	Tampines Care Home FY 2018	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	Ş
Medifund Account	~									
Medifund Medifund Silver		80,866 96,784 177,650	173,441 295,825 469,266	328,208 517,633 845,841	58,044 148,809 206,853	640,559 1,059,051 1,699,610	116,805 70,432 187,237	76,481 - 76,481	181,477 20,138 201,615	374,763 90,570 465,333
Represented by										
<b>Current Assets</b> Cash at bank	4	177,650	469,266	845,841	206,853	1,699,610	187,237	76,481	201,615	465,333

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Medifund Accounts (the "Medifund Accounts") of Pearl's Hill Care Home, Woodlands Care Home, Tampines Care Home and Bukit Batok Care Home ("Institutions") (thereafter the "Medifund Accounts") are established in Singapore. The addresses of the Institutions' principal place of activity are at 5 Pearl's Hill Road, Singapore 168996 (Pearl's Hill Care Home), 2 Woodlands Rise, Singapore 737749 (Woodlands Care Home), 31 Tampines Street 61, Singapore 528564 (Tampines Care Home) and 11 Bukit Batok West Ave 9, Singapore 657995 (Bukit Batok Care Home) respectively.

The Medifund Accounts are grants from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to assist needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The Medifund Accounts of Pearl's Hill Care Home, Woodlands Care Home, Tampines Care Home and Bukit Batok Care Home are administered by the Vanguard Healthcare Medifund Committee.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

## 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in each Institution's name, is separately maintained for each Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

## 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

## 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.

## XiSer CareServe Medifund Account

Statement by Management and Financial Statements

For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

*KLP LLP* CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Associated worldwide with JHI 13A MacKenzie Road Singapore 228676 Tel: 6227 4180 Fax: 6324 0213

#### XiSer CareServe Medifund Account Statement by Management and Financial Statements For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

•

Contents	Page
Statement by Management	11
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures	66
Statement of Affairs	7
Notes to the Financial Statements	88

.

In our opinion:

- (a) the financial statements of XiSer CareServe Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and the receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. ' 173A) (the "Act");
- (b) the receipts, expenditures and investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets on account of the Medifund Account during the financial year have been in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (c) proper accounting and other records have been kept, including records of all assets of the Medifund Account in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

1

On behalf of the Facility Medifund Committee and Management

Dr Seng Boon Kheng Chairman Facility Medifund Committee

Singapore, 0 7 SEP 2020

Į. Σî.

ł

**Yeon'g Poh Ee** Honorary Treasurer Xiser CareServe



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Xiser CareServe on Medifund Account

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Xiser CareServe – Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account"), which comprise statement of affairs as at 31 March 2020 ("FY 2019"), the statement of receipts and expenditures for the financial year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap.173A) (the "Act"), the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and Cash Basis of Accounting so as to presents fairly, in all material respects, the state of affairs of the Medifund Account as at 31 March 2020 and results for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the Statement by Management set out on page 1.

Our opinion of the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Forum of Firms<sup>•</sup>

Chartered | Acc Accountant | Trai SINGAPORE | Org



> kip@kip.com.sg www.kip.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Xiser CareServe on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Basis of Accounting and Restriction on Distribution and Use

We draw attention to Note 2 to the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared to meet the requirements of the Act. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our report is intended solely for the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department and the Auditor-General's Office and should not be distributed to or used by parties other than the Ministry of Health, the Accountant-General's Department or the Auditor-General's Office. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Financial Procedure Act, Chapter 109 and the Cash Basis of Accounting; and for such internal controls as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Fund is constituted based on the Act and is administered by Ministry of Health.

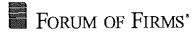
Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Medifund Account's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not
  detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
  as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override
  of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Medifund Account's internal controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Xiser CareServe on Medifund Account (continued)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

## **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

#### Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets by the Medifund Account during the financial year are, in all material respects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act; and
- (b) proper accounting and other records have been kept in accordance with the Act.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with SSAs. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit section of our report. We are independent of the Medifund Account in accordance with the ACRA Code together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on management's compliance.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance with Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Management is responsible for ensuring that the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act. This responsibility includes implementing accounting and internal controls as management determines are necessary to enable compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Forum of Firms\*

Chartered Accountant



> klp@klp.com.sg www.klp.com.sg

#### Independent Auditor's Report to the Ministry of Health and the Management of Xiser CareServe on Medifund Account (continued)

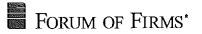
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Compliance Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's compliance based on our audit of the financial statements. We planned and performed the compliance audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets, are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Our compliance audit includes obtaining an understanding of the internal control relevant to the receipts, expenditures, investment of moneys and the acquisition and disposal of assets; and assessing the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements from non-compliance, if any, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Because of the inherent limitations in any accounting and internal control system, non-compliances may nevertheless occur and not be detected.

KLP LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 07 SEP 2020



#### Xiser CareServe Medifund Account Statement of Receipts and Expenditures For the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019	FY 2018
		\$	\$
Receipts during the financial year			
Grants from Medical Endowment Fund			
Medifund		160,400	143,000
Medifund Silver		358,400	197,700
Interest from bank account		000,100	101,100
Medifund		50	82
Medifund Silver		34	34
Refunds	3		
Medifund		-	56
Medifund Silver	,		675
		518,884	341,547
Expenditures during the financial year			
Grants for eligible patients			
Medifund		(199,415)	(157,946)
Medifund Silver		(376,906)	(353,021)
Bank Charges Medifund		(44)	
Medifund Silver		(41)	(45)
		<u>(23)</u> (576,385)	<u>(19)</u> (511,031)
Deficit of receipts over expenditures fo	<b>r</b>	(570,365)	(011,001)
the financial year	•		
Medifund		(39,006)	(14,853)
Medifund Silver		(18,495)	(154,631)
		(57,501)	(169,484)
Medifund Account at beginning of the		<u></u>	(100)101/
financial year			
Medifund		43,881	58,734
Medifund Silver		18,495	173,126
		62,376	231,860
Medifund Account at end of the			
financial year			
Medifund		4,875	43,881
Medifund Silver			18,495
	:	4,875	62,376

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

#### XiSer CareServe Medifund Account Statement of Affairs As at 31 March 2020

	Note	FY 2019 \$	FY 2018
Medifund Account	1		
Medifund		4,875	43,881
Medifund Silver		-	18,495
		4,875	62,376
Represented by			
Current Assets			
Cash at bank	4	4,875	62,376

.

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying statements.

## 1. General information

The Xiser CareServe ("Institution") - Medifund Account (the "Medifund Account") is established in Singapore. The address of the Institution's principal place of activity is at 10 Buangkok View, Buangkok Green Medical Park, Block 5 Level 5 & 6, Singapore 539747.

The Medifund Account is a grant from the Medical Endowment Fund (the "MEF") which is set up by the Government under the Medical and Elderly Care Endowment Schemes Act (Cap. 173A) (the "Act"). The MEF is an endowment fund established to assist needy Singaporean patients to pay for their medical care.

The Medifund scheme came into operation with effect from 1 April 1993 to disburse the interest income generated from the fund to needy Singaporean patients ("Medifund"). The Medifund Silver scheme was established in November 2007 to assist needy Singaporean patients aged 65 years or above ("Medifund Silver"). Medifund Silver is carved out from Medifund and specifically for use by the needy elderly under the Medifund Silver scheme.

The income generated by the MEF is disbursed as grants to the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee to defray in whole or in part the hospital charges, fees and other expenses incurred by patients at approved institutions who are unable to pay such charges, fees and other expenses.

The financial statements for FY 2019 cover the period from 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 (FY 2018: 1 April 2018 to 31 March 2019).

## 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Basis of accounting

These financial statements, expressed in Singapore dollars, are prepared on a cash receipts and cash disbursements basis. On this basis, income is recognised when received rather than when earned, and expenditure is recognised when paid rather than when incurred.

#### 3. Refunds from patients

The refunds relate to cases where subsequent payments were received from patients after the applications had been approved and disbursements made.

#### 4. Cash at bank

A specifically designated bank account, opened in the Institution's name, is separately maintained for the Institution's Medifund and Medifund Silver receipts and disbursements.

For the purpose of any written law in Singapore, all moneys in the Medifund Account are deemed not to form part of the property of the approved institution if it goes into voluntary or compulsory liquidation. In such event, the moneys shall then be vested and paid into the MEF.

# 5. Applications pending approval by the Facility Medifund Committee

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is applied for but pending approval by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee.

## 6. Applications approved but pending disbursement

As at 31 March 2020, there is no application for Medifund (FY 2018: NIL) and Medifund Silver (FY 2018: NIL) assistance which is approved by the Institution's Facility Medifund Committee but pending disbursement.

# 7. Authorisation of Financial Statements for issue

The financial statements were authorised for issue by Facility Medifund Committee on the date of the Statement by Management.